

FADE TO BLACK
with **JIMMY CHURCH**

TONIGHT'S GUEST

Paul Moller
Steve Bassett
FADERNIGHT
November 6, 2014

Original Air Date:

COPYRIGHT 2014 KJCR and JIMMY CHURCH RADIO
WWW.JIMMYCHURCHRADIO.COM

1
00:00:09,110 --> 00:00:03,189
holy crap

2
00:00:12,390 --> 00:00:10,709
don't run and hide

3
00:00:14,789 --> 00:00:12,400
don't be afraid

4
00:00:21,349 --> 00:00:14,799
don't turn away any longer

5
00:00:37,830 --> 00:00:23,590
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

6
00:00:44,229 --> 00:00:40,549
and now your host the captain of

7
00:00:47,029 --> 00:00:44,239
conspiracy the prince of paranormal this

8
00:01:12,630 --> 00:00:47,039
ain't your daddy's radio network show

9
00:01:17,270 --> 00:01:14,630
how's everybody

10
00:01:17,280 --> 00:01:23,190
just messing with you

11
00:01:28,789 --> 00:01:26,469
that was just wrong big bowl of wrong

12
00:01:32,630 --> 00:01:28,799
this is fade to black bespoke radio for

13
00:01:34,870 --> 00:01:32,640

the masses today's thursday november 6th

14

00:01:36,710 --> 00:01:34,880

309 days into the new year we are live

15

00:01:38,630 --> 00:01:36,720

from the jp motorsports studios right

16

00:01:40,469 --> 00:01:38,640

here in sunny downtown burbank

17

00:01:43,030 --> 00:01:40,479

california

18

00:01:45,270 --> 00:01:43,040

for kjc on the dark matter radio network

19

00:01:49,109 --> 00:01:45,280

i am your oh so humble host jimmy church

20

00:01:53,030 --> 00:01:49,119

how is everybody doing tonight

21

00:01:56,310 --> 00:01:53,040

all around this great country of ours

22

00:01:59,030 --> 00:01:56,320

east and west north and south

23

00:02:01,429 --> 00:01:59,040

back and forth up and down hither and

24

00:02:04,389 --> 00:02:01,439

tether to and fro

25

00:02:06,709 --> 00:02:04,399

what is up

26

00:02:08,949 --> 00:02:06,719

everybody over in europe

27

00:02:09,910 --> 00:02:08,959

our great friends to the great white

28

00:02:12,949 --> 00:02:09,920

north

29

00:02:15,910 --> 00:02:12,959

canada australia new zealand what is

30

00:02:20,830 --> 00:02:18,470

ac dc huh

31

00:02:24,869 --> 00:02:20,840

phil rudd oh

32

00:02:27,830 --> 00:02:24,879

man sorry australia that's a bummer

33

00:02:31,990 --> 00:02:27,840

you guys got your own oj trial about to

34

00:02:36,470 --> 00:02:34,390

the arrest happened in what new zealand

35

00:02:37,910 --> 00:02:36,480

didn't happen in australia

36

00:02:39,670 --> 00:02:37,920

strange

37

00:02:42,070 --> 00:02:39,680

their new albums getting ready to come

38

00:02:43,589 --> 00:02:42,080

out what am i talking about well you've

39

00:02:46,309 --> 00:02:43,599

read the news

40

00:02:48,309 --> 00:02:46,319

let's move on a big salute

41

00:02:49,589 --> 00:02:48,319

to the proud men and women in uniform

42

00:02:51,270 --> 00:02:49,599

all around the world fighting the good

43

00:02:54,150 --> 00:02:51,280

fight for us without them there is no me

44

00:02:57,030 --> 00:02:54,160

there is no you there is no us

45

00:03:03,350 --> 00:03:00,070

you couldn't hear me right now

46

00:03:07,110 --> 00:03:03,360

jp motorsports what

47

00:03:07,120 --> 00:03:10,949

podcast is flying

48

00:03:10,959 --> 00:03:15,190

we found out we made a mistake with it

49

00:03:20,149 --> 00:03:16,949

no more free stuff

50

00:03:22,149 --> 00:03:20,159

sorry sorry

51

00:03:27,030 --> 00:03:22,159

it was a mistake

52

00:03:30,630 --> 00:03:29,830

oh man well if you knew what you were

53

00:03:33,190 --> 00:03:30,640

doing

54

00:03:35,350 --> 00:03:33,200

you got it for free

55

00:03:38,550 --> 00:03:35,360

faders.org is down

56

00:03:43,990 --> 00:03:42,229

there's nothing to explain but uh

57

00:03:46,309 --> 00:03:44,000

we'll get things happening for fader

58

00:03:48,309 --> 00:03:46,319

cinema tomorrow night

59

00:03:50,470 --> 00:03:48,319

i'm still i'm still going with my choice

60

00:03:52,869 --> 00:03:50,480

with primer we'll see

61

00:03:56,229 --> 00:03:52,879

today are you guys ready you guys ready

62

00:03:58,470 --> 00:03:56,239

to get this cracking

63

00:04:01,030 --> 00:03:58,480

sorry about last night you know we've

64

00:04:02,429 --> 00:04:01,040

done uh i don't know

65

00:04:07,910 --> 00:04:02,439

this year

66

00:04:09,910 --> 00:04:07,920

150 160 170 shows something like that

67

00:04:12,309 --> 00:04:09,920

that's a lot of shows and we finally hit

68

00:04:13,670 --> 00:04:12,319

a hit a bump in the road happened last

69

00:04:15,270 --> 00:04:13,680

night

70

00:04:19,509 --> 00:04:15,280

my apologies

71

00:04:21,670 --> 00:04:19,519

to paul mohler and uh stephen bassett

72

00:04:24,230 --> 00:04:21,680

and we are lucky that we can get them

73

00:04:26,150 --> 00:04:24,240

both on tonight tonight is fader night

74

00:04:27,670 --> 00:04:26,160

nothing changes

75

00:04:29,270 --> 00:04:27,680

we're going to bring on paul mohler at

76

00:04:32,950 --> 00:04:29,280

the bottom of the hour

77

00:04:35,830 --> 00:04:32,960

for a little intro little quick chat

78

00:04:37,670 --> 00:04:35,840

a little a little preview

79

00:04:39,990 --> 00:04:37,680

of what we'll be talking about next week

80

00:04:41,350 --> 00:04:40,000

we'll have paul on with this next

81

00:04:43,189 --> 00:04:41,360

wednesday

82

00:04:45,749 --> 00:04:43,199

at the top of the hour stephen bassett

83

00:04:48,310 --> 00:04:45,759

of prg will join us

84

00:04:49,749 --> 00:04:48,320

with his special announcement with the

85

00:04:51,270 --> 00:04:49,759

disclosure

86

00:04:52,950 --> 00:04:51,280

project

87

00:04:55,270 --> 00:04:52,960

and then

88

00:04:57,189 --> 00:04:55,280

it's fader night

89

00:04:59,830 --> 00:04:57,199

that's right

90

00:05:01,270 --> 00:04:59,840

fader night taking your calls 323 825 50

91

00:05:02,710 --> 00:05:01,280

45

92

00:05:04,950 --> 00:05:02,720

it's going to be a little bit before we

93

00:05:08,230 --> 00:05:04,960

get around to that

94

00:05:09,189 --> 00:05:08,240

but again i have to extend thanks uh to

95

00:05:11,350 --> 00:05:09,199

paul

96

00:05:12,550 --> 00:05:11,360

uh for making himself available tonight

97

00:05:14,550 --> 00:05:12,560

briefly

98

00:05:16,070 --> 00:05:14,560

and stephen with all the media stuff

99

00:05:17,909 --> 00:05:16,080

that he is doing

100

00:05:20,790 --> 00:05:17,919

uh he made sure that he would be

101

00:05:22,710 --> 00:05:20,800

available tonight as well

102

00:05:26,950 --> 00:05:22,720

all right but it is

103

00:05:28,629 --> 00:05:26,960

fader night my favorite night of the

104

00:05:30,710 --> 00:05:28,639

week

105

00:05:32,950 --> 00:05:30,720

i hope everybody is fired up we've had

106

00:05:34,070 --> 00:05:32,960

an amazing couple of weeks here on fade

107

00:05:37,670 --> 00:05:34,080

to black

108

00:05:39,990 --> 00:05:37,680

lots of stuff to talk about

109

00:05:42,230 --> 00:05:40,000

all right so let's get that cracking

110

00:05:43,990 --> 00:05:42,240

let's go today

111

00:05:46,469 --> 00:05:44,000

are you ready

112

00:05:48,070 --> 00:05:46,479

fader knots i hope everybody is sitting

113

00:05:49,749 --> 00:05:48,080

down

114

00:05:51,350 --> 00:05:49,759

because today

115

00:05:53,189 --> 00:05:51,360

guitarist

116

00:05:56,629 --> 00:05:53,199

paul gilbert

117

00:05:59,029 --> 00:05:56,639

is 48 years old

118

00:06:02,150 --> 00:05:59,039

and if you know who i'm talking about

119

00:06:04,950 --> 00:06:02,160

you got my mad respect right there

120

00:06:07,189 --> 00:06:04,960

paul gilbert mr big is what everybody

121

00:06:11,270 --> 00:06:07,199

knows him from but if you're from los

122

00:06:14,150 --> 00:06:11,280

angeles we all know him from racerx

123

00:06:15,350 --> 00:06:14,160

paul gilbert 48 years old

124

00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:15,360

that's right

125

00:06:20,390 --> 00:06:18,000

we call him kareem abdul guitar out here

126

00:06:23,510 --> 00:06:20,400

in la he's about six foot ten

127

00:06:25,110 --> 00:06:23,520

weighs about 115 pounds soaking wet

128

00:06:29,590 --> 00:06:25,120

also today

129

00:06:31,189 --> 00:06:29,600

the eagles glenn frye is 66 years old

130

00:06:32,830 --> 00:06:31,199

when you know i was thinking about this

131

00:06:37,990 --> 00:06:32,840

do you call

132

00:06:41,110 --> 00:06:38,000

man

133

00:06:42,950 --> 00:06:41,120

or do you call him a guitarist

134

00:06:44,710 --> 00:06:42,960

what do you do with glenn frye because

135

00:06:46,230 --> 00:06:44,720

he's like all of the above

136

00:06:48,309 --> 00:06:46,240

because i was gonna put

137

00:06:50,309 --> 00:06:48,319

front man glenn fry then i was gonna put

138

00:06:51,029 --> 00:06:50,319

eagles front man glenn fry because he's

139

00:06:53,510 --> 00:06:51,039

not

140

00:06:55,909 --> 00:06:53,520

you know i i i don't know

141

00:06:57,990 --> 00:06:55,919

all i know is the man is good and he can

142

00:07:01,510 --> 00:06:58,000

sing like a bed

143

00:07:03,350 --> 00:07:01,520

66 years old our dead guy's birthday

144

00:07:06,469 --> 00:07:03,360

today

145

00:07:08,390 --> 00:07:06,479

is the one and only

146

00:07:11,110 --> 00:07:08,400

paul gilbert taught buckethead how to

147

00:07:12,790 --> 00:07:11,120

play the fact that you know buckethead

148

00:07:14,390 --> 00:07:12,800

george ray ruda

149

00:07:15,670 --> 00:07:14,400

should get you something from the junk

150

00:07:19,189 --> 00:07:15,680

drawer

151
00:07:20,790 --> 00:07:19,199
bucket head is the man

152
00:07:22,550 --> 00:07:20,800
buckethead

153
00:07:24,790 --> 00:07:22,560
oh okay don't get don't get me off on a

154
00:07:26,550 --> 00:07:24,800
tangent where was i our dead guy's

155
00:07:29,189 --> 00:07:26,560
birthday today

156
00:07:31,110 --> 00:07:29,199
is jonathan harris

157
00:07:35,270 --> 00:07:31,120
how do you make the cut

158
00:07:36,230 --> 00:07:35,280
black

159
00:07:38,550 --> 00:07:36,240
well

160
00:07:39,909 --> 00:07:38,560
jonathan harris

161
00:07:43,510 --> 00:07:39,919
is remembered

162
00:07:46,309 --> 00:07:43,520
for playing dr zachary smith

163
00:07:47,749 --> 00:07:46,319

i'm lost in space

164

00:07:49,350 --> 00:07:47,759

and i gotta say

165

00:07:51,029 --> 00:07:49,360

everybody talks about

166

00:07:52,950 --> 00:07:51,039

what was the name judy

167

00:07:55,749 --> 00:07:52,960

everybody talks about you know

168

00:07:58,869 --> 00:07:55,759

judy and bill mummy

169

00:08:00,629 --> 00:07:58,879

but for me it was dr smith

170

00:08:01,909 --> 00:08:00,639

i thought that guy was the wackest of

171

00:08:04,629 --> 00:08:01,919

the whack

172

00:08:07,510 --> 00:08:04,639

and i loved that show dr smith was the

173

00:08:09,430 --> 00:08:07,520

man jonathan harris

174

00:08:10,469 --> 00:08:09,440

his birthday was today today follow us

175

00:08:12,550 --> 00:08:10,479

on twitter

176

00:08:14,469 --> 00:08:12,560

at jchurch

177

00:08:16,790 --> 00:08:14,479

radio that's what you want to do follow

178

00:08:18,869 --> 00:08:16,800

us on twitter at jchurchradio

179

00:08:22,070 --> 00:08:18,879

facebook youtube youtube is still backed

180

00:08:24,150 --> 00:08:22,080

up nothing's changed there we will

181

00:08:26,390 --> 00:08:24,160

cortana just said she knows buckethead

182

00:08:29,270 --> 00:08:26,400

what is he a friend of yours you know

183

00:08:30,629 --> 00:08:29,280

buckethead or do you know who buckethead

184

00:08:32,550 --> 00:08:30,639

is

185

00:08:33,750 --> 00:08:32,560

two different things and if you know

186

00:08:35,029 --> 00:08:33,760

buckethead

187

00:08:36,630 --> 00:08:35,039

let's talk

188

00:08:38,389 --> 00:08:36,640

after the show

189

00:08:39,909 --> 00:08:38,399

twitter facebook youtube everything is

190

00:08:42,389 --> 00:08:39,919

fade to black j church radio you know

191

00:08:43,909 --> 00:08:42,399

what to do follow like subscribe

192

00:08:45,190 --> 00:08:43,919

friend

193

00:08:46,790 --> 00:08:45,200

you want to go over to my personal

194

00:08:48,389 --> 00:08:46,800

facebook page

195

00:08:50,790 --> 00:08:48,399

that's right

196

00:08:52,710 --> 00:08:50,800

i just uh somebody sent me a friend you

197

00:08:54,710 --> 00:08:52,720

know i get you know a certain amount of

198

00:08:56,870 --> 00:08:54,720

friend requests every day and

199

00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:56,880

and i weed through who who cuts you know

200

00:09:00,870 --> 00:08:58,399

who makes the cut

201
00:09:01,990 --> 00:09:00,880
i got one today from ziggy or maybe

202
00:09:05,430 --> 00:09:02,000
yesterday

203
00:09:07,030 --> 00:09:05,440
then i just see on twitter here ziggy

204
00:09:08,870 --> 00:09:07,040
and i tweeted but dude were you the one

205
00:09:10,470 --> 00:09:08,880
that sent me the uh

206
00:09:13,350 --> 00:09:10,480
the facebook friend

207
00:09:14,310 --> 00:09:13,360
because i can't forget ziggy john bob

208
00:09:15,350 --> 00:09:14,320
bill

209
00:09:16,550 --> 00:09:15,360
helen

210
00:09:19,030 --> 00:09:16,560
karen

211
00:09:21,590 --> 00:09:19,040
stephanie you know all you know but

212
00:09:23,190 --> 00:09:21,600
ziggy you can't forget

213
00:09:26,310 --> 00:09:23,200

and i don't know if he tweeted me back

214

00:09:29,430 --> 00:09:26,320

yet so ziggy if that's you i'll uh

215

00:09:30,790 --> 00:09:29,440

i'll uh i'll i'll friend you dude

216

00:09:33,190 --> 00:09:30,800

i will

217

00:09:34,550 --> 00:09:33,200

tonight paul mohler

218

00:09:37,110 --> 00:09:34,560

bottom of the hour

219

00:09:38,870 --> 00:09:37,120

stephen bassett prg will be joining us

220

00:09:41,590 --> 00:09:38,880

at the top of the hour don't forget

221

00:09:43,350 --> 00:09:41,600

tonight is fader night three two three

222

00:09:45,269 --> 00:09:43,360

eight two five fifty forty five you can

223

00:09:46,509 --> 00:09:45,279

email throughout the show

224

00:09:48,070 --> 00:09:46,519

jimmy at

225

00:09:50,070 --> 00:09:48,080

jimmychurchradio.com

226

00:09:52,949 --> 00:09:50,080

if you feel so inclined and you're

227

00:09:54,389 --> 00:09:52,959

scared which i can understand

228

00:09:56,230 --> 00:09:54,399

just go over to the contact page at

229

00:10:00,150 --> 00:09:56,240

jimmychurchradio.com

230

00:10:03,670 --> 00:10:00,160

where we use special nsa

231

00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:03,680

encrypted servers non-nsa not nsa

232

00:10:07,750 --> 00:10:05,600

non-nsa

233

00:10:09,829 --> 00:10:07,760

everybody thinks i'm nsa

234

00:10:11,670 --> 00:10:09,839

so funny this week

235

00:10:14,150 --> 00:10:11,680

after that coast-to-coast announcement

236

00:10:16,550 --> 00:10:14,160

this week everybody i couldn't believe

237

00:10:19,750 --> 00:10:16,560

the amount of email that i got claiming

238

00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:19,760

i worked for the cia

239

00:10:24,470 --> 00:10:23,279

i was an nsa disinfo agent

240

00:10:27,110 --> 00:10:24,480

oh

241

00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:27,120

man it was funny that's funny stuff

242

00:10:30,470 --> 00:10:29,040

but please if you know

243

00:10:32,710 --> 00:10:30,480

somewhere there's checks in the mail

244

00:10:34,630 --> 00:10:32,720

that are lost when it comes to that if

245

00:10:38,310 --> 00:10:34,640

you have any questions tonight

246

00:10:40,949 --> 00:10:38,320

and you don't want to uh to call in

247

00:10:44,310 --> 00:10:40,959

i'll take some questions just hashtag

248

00:10:52,150 --> 00:10:45,350

f

249

00:10:55,190 --> 00:10:52,160

and i'm looking over here now yes okay

250

00:10:57,269 --> 00:10:55,200

they're already started hashtag f2bq and

251
00:11:00,470 --> 00:10:57,279
i'll answer answer any questions that

252
00:11:02,790 --> 00:11:00,480
you have and we'll do that tonight all

253
00:11:04,310 --> 00:11:02,800
right let's see here what do we got got

254
00:11:07,990 --> 00:11:04,320
an email

255
00:11:10,150 --> 00:11:08,000
and he says

256
00:11:11,990 --> 00:11:10,160
now check this out

257
00:11:13,430 --> 00:11:12,000
this is interesting dan i'm not using

258
00:11:15,190 --> 00:11:13,440
your last name

259
00:11:17,509 --> 00:11:15,200
if you don't mind

260
00:11:19,190 --> 00:11:17,519
i'm sure you understand he says i just

261
00:11:21,269 --> 00:11:19,200
discovered

262
00:11:23,509 --> 00:11:21,279
the dark matter radio network and in a

263
00:11:25,509 --> 00:11:23,519

moment of synchronicity

264

00:11:28,710 --> 00:11:25,519

i happened to tune in while you were

265

00:11:30,150 --> 00:11:28,720

interviewing annie jacobson

266

00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:30,160

of course he's speaking about last night

267

00:11:34,630 --> 00:11:32,399

with the annie jacobson replay

268

00:11:35,750 --> 00:11:34,640

i got a lot of annie jacobson email

269

00:11:37,670 --> 00:11:35,760

today

270

00:11:39,750 --> 00:11:37,680

and i'm sure you saw that action on

271

00:11:42,550 --> 00:11:39,760

twitter too as well

272

00:11:44,470 --> 00:11:42,560

annie everybody dug that show uh that we

273

00:11:47,269 --> 00:11:44,480

did and i hadn't gone back and listened

274

00:11:50,629 --> 00:11:47,279

to it at all since we did it

275

00:11:52,710 --> 00:11:50,639

but uh good stuff anyway

276

00:11:54,069 --> 00:11:52,720

he says uh you were speaking about bob

277

00:11:56,949 --> 00:11:54,079

lazar

278

00:11:58,069 --> 00:11:56,959

and asked if anyone knew him when he was

279

00:12:00,629 --> 00:11:58,079

younger

280

00:12:03,829 --> 00:12:00,639

to reach out to you well

281

00:12:06,629 --> 00:12:03,839

i'm pretty sure i did know him

282

00:12:09,509 --> 00:12:06,639

but under another name

283

00:12:13,030 --> 00:12:09,519

it was prescott arizona

284

00:12:15,430 --> 00:12:13,040

to 1974 he was about 16 or 17

285

00:12:17,269 --> 00:12:15,440

and i was about 14 at the time

286

00:12:19,350 --> 00:12:17,279

not only did he look and sound and speak

287

00:12:22,069 --> 00:12:19,360

like bob lazar my friend was very

288

00:12:23,509 --> 00:12:22,079

interested in many of the same things as

289

00:12:25,670 --> 00:12:23,519

bob lazar

290

00:12:27,910 --> 00:12:25,680

more pieces of the puzzle came together

291

00:12:29,990 --> 00:12:27,920

when i recently discovered that mr lazar

292

00:12:31,910 --> 00:12:30,000

owned united nuclear

293

00:12:33,829 --> 00:12:31,920

and i saw a business built around the

294

00:12:35,910 --> 00:12:33,839

very same things my friend was

295

00:12:38,550 --> 00:12:35,920

passionate about

296

00:12:40,710 --> 00:12:38,560

there are many respects uh there are

297

00:12:42,550 --> 00:12:40,720

many aspects of my friend's story that

298

00:12:45,910 --> 00:12:42,560

dovetail very well

299

00:12:47,910 --> 00:12:45,920

with what i know about mr lazar

300

00:12:49,750 --> 00:12:47,920

i can provide you with more information

301

00:12:51,750 --> 00:12:49,760

if you are interested in pursuing this

302

00:12:54,949 --> 00:12:51,760

of course i am

303

00:12:56,710 --> 00:12:54,959

i i just recently saw by the way thank

304

00:12:58,470 --> 00:12:56,720

you for the email dan

305

00:13:00,790 --> 00:12:58,480

that bob is going to be speaking in

306

00:13:02,310 --> 00:13:00,800

2015.

307

00:13:05,350 --> 00:13:02,320

that's right

308

00:13:07,590 --> 00:13:05,360

ufo minds i think it's uh

309

00:13:09,110 --> 00:13:07,600

where is it at arizona new mexico

310

00:13:10,310 --> 00:13:09,120

arizona

311

00:13:12,230 --> 00:13:10,320

and uh

312

00:13:16,150 --> 00:13:12,240

i'll look that up or somebody can post

313

00:13:17,030 --> 00:13:16,160

it but yeah 2015 bob

314

00:13:18,629 --> 00:13:17,040

uh

315

00:13:21,670 --> 00:13:18,639

i'm gonna be there

316

00:13:24,790 --> 00:13:21,680

there's no way i'm gonna miss that

317

00:13:26,629 --> 00:13:24,800

to see an aged grown-up

318

00:13:28,949 --> 00:13:26,639

bob lazar and see how he's handling

319

00:13:29,990 --> 00:13:28,959

things today can't wait i mean certainly

320

00:13:31,430 --> 00:13:30,000

since you know we've had our

321

00:13:32,790 --> 00:13:31,440

correspondence i've asked him to come on

322

00:13:35,910 --> 00:13:32,800

the show and

323

00:13:37,110 --> 00:13:35,920

and he's uh now i think i think

324

00:13:40,470 --> 00:13:37,120

hopefully

325

00:13:42,310 --> 00:13:40,480

my email correspondence with him

326

00:13:43,910 --> 00:13:42,320

stirred the pot

327

00:13:44,790 --> 00:13:43,920

that's what i'm hoping

328

00:13:47,189 --> 00:13:44,800

okay

329

00:13:49,110 --> 00:13:47,199

bob welcome back

330

00:13:50,550 --> 00:13:49,120

we've wondered

331

00:13:52,389 --> 00:13:50,560

where you've been

332

00:13:53,430 --> 00:13:52,399

another email from dave

333

00:13:55,910 --> 00:13:53,440

he says

334

00:13:59,110 --> 00:13:55,920

had to write to tell you how much i

335

00:14:02,069 --> 00:13:59,120

enjoyed this show

336

00:14:04,870 --> 00:14:02,079

love when dino calls into something

337

00:14:06,310 --> 00:14:04,880

comforting about his voice i don't know

338

00:14:09,350 --> 00:14:06,320

what it is

339

00:14:10,310 --> 00:14:09,360

he sounds a little like jesse ventura to

340

00:14:11,990 --> 00:14:10,320

me

341

00:14:15,030 --> 00:14:12,000

lots of laughs wouldn't that be funny is

342

00:14:17,350 --> 00:14:15,040

dino really jesse venture could be

343

00:14:19,670 --> 00:14:17,360

could be also

344

00:14:22,069 --> 00:14:19,680

i have a guest suggestion

345

00:14:23,910 --> 00:14:22,079

i heard her interviewed on some show i

346

00:14:26,790 --> 00:14:23,920

forget which one but

347

00:14:29,590 --> 00:14:26,800

it's a fascinating story you've probably

348

00:14:32,550 --> 00:14:29,600

heard of it it's based on a book by the

349

00:14:34,389 --> 00:14:32,560

mother helen littrell it's called

350

00:14:37,110 --> 00:14:34,399

rachel's eyes

351

00:14:38,790 --> 00:14:37,120

a true story

352

00:14:40,629 --> 00:14:38,800

thank you for the email dave and i'll

353

00:14:42,710 --> 00:14:40,639

say this you wonder how we book guests

354

00:14:44,550 --> 00:14:42,720

here well most of them

355

00:14:45,350 --> 00:14:44,560

you know we know

356

00:14:47,350 --> 00:14:45,360

but

357

00:14:50,069 --> 00:14:47,360

ideas like this

358

00:14:53,750 --> 00:14:50,079

always come from you

359

00:14:55,509 --> 00:14:53,760

keep the guest request coming

360

00:14:58,069 --> 00:14:55,519

keep them coming

361

00:15:00,069 --> 00:14:58,079

almost everybody i book on the show

362

00:15:01,750 --> 00:15:00,079

somebody that you know and it's just

363

00:15:05,509 --> 00:15:01,760

it's just something you know i see it i

364

00:15:06,949 --> 00:15:05,519

go you know what great idea

365

00:15:09,189 --> 00:15:06,959

great idea

366

00:15:12,870 --> 00:15:09,199

david hatcher childress

367

00:15:15,750 --> 00:15:12,880

eventually we'll make it onto this show

368

00:15:17,350 --> 00:15:15,760

tonight don't forget paul mohler in 15

369

00:15:19,269 --> 00:15:17,360

minutes at the bottom of the hour

370

00:15:20,629 --> 00:15:19,279

stephen bassett will be joining us from

371

00:15:24,230 --> 00:15:20,639

prg

372

00:15:26,470 --> 00:15:24,240

with his announcement and then

373

00:15:28,629 --> 00:15:26,480

it is

374

00:15:30,870 --> 00:15:28,639

fader night three two three eight two

375

00:15:33,189 --> 00:15:30,880

five fifty forty five shoot me an email

376

00:15:35,430 --> 00:15:33,199

to jimmy jimmy churchradio.com you can

377

00:15:38,230 --> 00:15:35,440

also do that right over on the contact

378

00:15:41,269 --> 00:15:38,240

page if you're chicken but it all goes

379

00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:41,279

through the producers here if it's good

380

00:15:45,110 --> 00:15:44,399

it gets to me and that's all you need to

381

00:15:47,910 --> 00:15:45,120

know

382

00:15:50,310 --> 00:15:47,920

this is fade to black it's thursday the

383

00:15:52,629 --> 00:15:50,320

best night of the week

384

00:15:54,870 --> 00:15:52,639

tonight immediately after the show i'm

385

00:15:57,670 --> 00:15:54,880

gonna jump in the car leave the studio

386

00:15:59,749 --> 00:15:57,680

and drive over to coast to coast

387

00:16:01,030 --> 00:15:59,759

i'll be on with a george nori at around

388

00:16:03,749 --> 00:16:01,040

10 30.

389

00:16:18,710 --> 00:16:03,759

dial in check it out i'll be back right

390

00:16:30,389 --> 00:16:21,030

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

391

00:16:30,399 --> 00:16:35,110

ladies and

392

00:16:39,189 --> 00:16:36,629

latest gentlemen

393

00:16:41,509 --> 00:16:39,199

in late night talk radio

394

00:16:45,350 --> 00:16:41,519

feed to black

395

00:16:48,150 --> 00:16:45,360

starring the inimitable jimmy church

396

00:16:51,110 --> 00:16:48,160

showcasing his continuing quest

397

00:16:52,949 --> 00:16:51,120

and pursuit of knowledge of the strange

398

00:16:54,230 --> 00:16:52,959

paranormal

399

00:16:55,910 --> 00:16:54,240

sit back

400

00:16:59,829 --> 00:16:55,920

open your mind

401
00:17:01,829 --> 00:16:59,839
and let's get cracking

402
00:17:05,350 --> 00:17:01,839
what's up revolutionaries it's me jimmy

403
00:17:06,230 --> 00:17:05,360
church do you have an irs or state tax

404
00:17:09,510 --> 00:17:06,240
issue

405
00:17:10,630 --> 00:17:09,520
well i did and i called national tax

406
00:17:14,230 --> 00:17:10,640
experts

407
00:17:17,510 --> 00:17:14,240
my problems were fixed done for me and

408
00:17:20,309 --> 00:17:17,520
man i gotta tell you it was a relief

409
00:17:22,630 --> 00:17:20,319
national tax experts are recognized tax

410
00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:22,640
office that services clients in all 50

411
00:17:26,789 --> 00:17:24,720
states doesn't matter where you live

412
00:17:28,950 --> 00:17:26,799
give them a call i'm telling you they

413
00:17:30,789 --> 00:17:28,960

take the time to understand each and

414

00:17:33,510 --> 00:17:30,799

every client's individual financial

415

00:17:35,270 --> 00:17:33,520

status as well as their financial goals

416

00:17:37,270 --> 00:17:35,280

and that's exactly what you need my

417

00:17:40,230 --> 00:17:37,280

brother when you're taking on the evil 3

418

00:17:44,549 --> 00:17:40,240

letter so seriously give them a call

419

00:17:44,559 --> 00:17:49,270

again 1-877-909-5444

420

00:17:54,950 --> 00:17:51,669

or go check out their website dub dub

421

00:17:57,110 --> 00:17:54,960

dub nat tax experts dot com that's

422

00:18:00,150 --> 00:17:57,120

n-a-t-t-a-x

423

00:18:25,350 --> 00:18:02,710

dot com tell them jimmy sent you

424

00:18:29,830 --> 00:18:26,630

all right everybody welcome back paid to

425

00:18:31,750 --> 00:18:29,840

black bespoke radio for the masses

426

00:18:34,390 --> 00:18:31,760

only on the dark matter radio network

427

00:18:37,110 --> 00:18:34,400

i'm your host jimmy church

428

00:18:38,870 --> 00:18:37,120

tonight paul mohler stephen bassett and

429

00:18:41,990 --> 00:18:38,880

then fader knight taking your calls

430

00:18:46,470 --> 00:18:44,310

just saw a tweet rock by from big daddy

431

00:18:48,870 --> 00:18:46,480

he says jimmy's always talking about the

432

00:18:51,510 --> 00:18:48,880

watchers dvds

433

00:18:55,270 --> 00:18:51,520

would like to get me some haven't had

434

00:18:56,870 --> 00:18:55,280

any luck so far on my own i tweeted back

435

00:19:01,669 --> 00:18:56,880

pin light

436

00:19:03,830 --> 00:19:01,679

pinlight pinlight.com

437

00:19:05,590 --> 00:19:03,840

go check it out go to la marzulli's

438

00:19:06,470 --> 00:19:05,600

website i'm sure they're all there too

439

00:19:09,029 --> 00:19:06,480

as well

440

00:19:10,549 --> 00:19:09,039

i think that's la marzulli.net i could

441

00:19:13,990 --> 00:19:10,559

be wrong

442

00:19:14,950 --> 00:19:14,000

but it's called google check it out

443

00:19:17,590 --> 00:19:14,960

all right

444

00:19:18,950 --> 00:19:17,600

you know uh last night i had uh

445

00:19:20,870 --> 00:19:18,960

mentioned

446

00:19:23,430 --> 00:19:20,880

what happened

447

00:19:25,190 --> 00:19:23,440

to ebola

448

00:19:26,549 --> 00:19:25,200

what happened to it and the thing is

449

00:19:28,390 --> 00:19:26,559

this for me

450

00:19:30,789 --> 00:19:28,400

you can always tell when it's like a

451
00:19:33,590 --> 00:19:30,799
slow news day in mass media you can

452
00:19:35,830 --> 00:19:33,600
always tell you can always see it coming

453
00:19:36,870 --> 00:19:35,840
and i mentioned it last night and then

454
00:19:39,750 --> 00:19:36,880
today

455
00:19:42,710 --> 00:19:39,760
don lemon of cnn

456
00:19:45,350 --> 00:19:42,720
does an interview with amy vinson

457
00:19:48,710 --> 00:19:45,360
the nurse and now

458
00:19:52,950 --> 00:19:48,720
she has a ebola

459
00:19:57,750 --> 00:19:52,960
and she doesn't know how she got it

460
00:19:59,270 --> 00:19:57,760
vincent was declared ebola free

461
00:20:01,590 --> 00:19:59,280
last week

462
00:20:05,990 --> 00:20:01,600
after treatment at emory university

463
00:20:11,830 --> 00:20:07,590

i ask you

464

00:20:15,430 --> 00:20:11,840

what happened

465

00:20:21,029 --> 00:20:18,390

she says and i'm quoting here

466

00:20:22,789 --> 00:20:21,039

about how she got it she says i have no

467

00:20:25,669 --> 00:20:22,799

idea

468

00:20:27,909 --> 00:20:25,679

i go through it almost daily in my mind

469

00:20:30,390 --> 00:20:27,919

what happened what went wrong

470

00:20:33,750 --> 00:20:30,400

because i was covered completely every

471

00:20:34,950 --> 00:20:33,760

time i followed the cdc protocol i never

472

00:20:36,710 --> 00:20:34,960

strayed

473

00:20:38,870 --> 00:20:36,720

it's a mystery

474

00:20:42,149 --> 00:20:38,880

to me

475

00:20:45,830 --> 00:20:44,310

it makes me nervous

476
00:20:48,630 --> 00:20:45,840
i'm wondering

477
00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:48,640
well could could could the virus have

478
00:20:52,630 --> 00:20:51,120
you know started to transmutate

479
00:20:54,230 --> 00:20:52,640
change

480
00:20:56,149 --> 00:20:54,240
is there could she have gotten it

481
00:20:59,350 --> 00:20:56,159
another way she said she was covered she

482
00:21:02,390 --> 00:20:59,360
followed cdc protocol she was declared

483
00:21:04,149 --> 00:21:02,400
ebola free could there be something else

484
00:21:06,549 --> 00:21:04,159
going on with this

485
00:21:08,630 --> 00:21:06,559
you know i don't know

486
00:21:11,430 --> 00:21:08,640
but as soon as

487
00:21:14,149 --> 00:21:11,440
it seems like the big ebola scare kind

488
00:21:16,549 --> 00:21:14,159

of died down a little bit

489

00:21:18,710 --> 00:21:16,559

it's back

490

00:21:23,270 --> 00:21:18,720

is it the media with not having

491

00:21:26,310 --> 00:21:23,280

something to talk about is this a story

492

00:21:29,510 --> 00:21:26,320

is this a story or is it

493

00:21:32,390 --> 00:21:29,520

just a slow media day

494

00:21:35,110 --> 00:21:32,400

i don't know but it makes me nervous

495

00:21:37,830 --> 00:21:35,120

why go back to the well if there's a an

496

00:21:39,110 --> 00:21:37,840

actual concern here

497

00:21:41,430 --> 00:21:39,120

you know why

498

00:21:43,110 --> 00:21:41,440

why do the interview

499

00:21:45,750 --> 00:21:43,120

don lemon is sitting right in front of

500

00:21:47,669 --> 00:21:45,760

her she's got ebola

501
00:21:49,110 --> 00:21:47,679
that's strange

502
00:21:51,590 --> 00:21:49,120
and you have to watch it for yourself

503
00:21:53,990 --> 00:21:51,600
it's kind of it's kind of weird

504
00:21:58,390 --> 00:21:54,000
it's kind of weird i i'm trying to

505
00:22:00,149 --> 00:21:58,400
figure it out in my own mind

506
00:22:02,470 --> 00:22:00,159
yesterday

507
00:22:05,590 --> 00:22:02,480
i put up on facebook

508
00:22:09,510 --> 00:22:05,600
uh about the the top secret city that

509
00:22:11,190 --> 00:22:09,520
was quietly built near area 51 lots of

510
00:22:14,390 --> 00:22:11,200
email about it today

511
00:22:16,310 --> 00:22:14,400
it went crazy on our facebook page at

512
00:22:19,190 --> 00:22:16,320
last look

513
00:22:21,669 --> 00:22:19,200

i don't know how many shares uh but it

514

00:22:24,230 --> 00:22:21,679

was in the tens of thousands

515

00:22:26,230 --> 00:22:24,240

i don't know how many shares

516

00:22:28,950 --> 00:22:26,240

i don't know in the hundreds but

517

00:22:30,149 --> 00:22:28,960

certainly a lot of action with that

518

00:22:33,750 --> 00:22:30,159

story

519

00:22:36,149 --> 00:22:33,760

and the reaction to it on facebook was

520

00:22:38,070 --> 00:22:36,159

pretty crazy too as well

521

00:22:40,549 --> 00:22:38,080

and it just goes to show you that area

522

00:22:43,190 --> 00:22:40,559

51 for all of us

523

00:22:44,789 --> 00:22:43,200

hasn't gone away is it just a base where

524

00:22:46,070 --> 00:22:44,799

we've been developing

525

00:22:48,710 --> 00:22:46,080

aircraft

526
00:22:50,310 --> 00:22:48,720
is is it simply just that

527
00:22:51,430 --> 00:22:50,320
or is there something else going on

528
00:22:57,990 --> 00:22:51,440
there

529
00:22:59,750 --> 00:22:58,000
are we

530
00:23:02,070 --> 00:22:59,760
you know back

531
00:23:04,630 --> 00:23:02,080
uh uh

532
00:23:06,710 --> 00:23:04,640
back engineering

533
00:23:10,390 --> 00:23:06,720
alien craft i don't know i don't know

534
00:23:13,190 --> 00:23:10,400
what's going on but but area 51 to us

535
00:23:15,830 --> 00:23:13,200
has not gone away and to see the

536
00:23:18,230 --> 00:23:15,840
reaction from everybody about this

537
00:23:19,350 --> 00:23:18,240
sculpture that was built next to the

538
00:23:20,789 --> 00:23:19,360

base

539

00:23:23,750 --> 00:23:20,799

is pretty crazy

540

00:23:26,149 --> 00:23:23,760

area 51 hasn't gone away has it hasn't

541

00:23:29,350 --> 00:23:26,159

for me of course

542

00:23:31,270 --> 00:23:29,360

but the the complex and yesterday we had

543

00:23:32,630 --> 00:23:31,280

bad audio at the front of the show so

544

00:23:34,630 --> 00:23:32,640

you may not have

545

00:23:36,070 --> 00:23:34,640

have heard this

546

00:23:38,070 --> 00:23:36,080

uh with the with the breakup of the

547

00:23:40,950 --> 00:23:38,080

audio so i thought i would do it today

548

00:23:42,870 --> 00:23:40,960

and and revisit this but when i went

549

00:23:44,149 --> 00:23:42,880

back and checked facebook out today and

550

00:23:47,430 --> 00:23:44,159

i saw

551
00:23:50,390 --> 00:23:47,440
the reactions from everybody i knew that

552
00:23:52,230 --> 00:23:50,400
i had to mention it again today if you

553
00:23:53,830 --> 00:23:52,240
haven't checked it out go over to

554
00:23:55,830 --> 00:23:53,840
facebook

555
00:23:56,950 --> 00:23:55,840
and the links are there for the actual

556
00:23:59,669 --> 00:23:56,960
articles

557
00:24:02,950 --> 00:23:59,679
uh whoa whoa if you can go back

558
00:24:05,350 --> 00:24:02,960
and uh retweet for us if you would uh

559
00:24:07,590 --> 00:24:05,360
the photographs uh all of the images of

560
00:24:10,070 --> 00:24:07,600
the base it's extraordinary and it's

561
00:24:15,830 --> 00:24:13,269
tens of millions of dollars

562
00:24:18,470 --> 00:24:15,840
this artist michael heiser heiser not

563
00:24:19,750 --> 00:24:18,480

the michael heiser but this michael

564

00:24:22,149 --> 00:24:19,760

eiser

565

00:24:24,470 --> 00:24:22,159

uh he's with a z now with an s

566

00:24:25,750 --> 00:24:24,480

um michael heiser

567

00:24:27,830 --> 00:24:25,760

went out there

568

00:24:29,750 --> 00:24:27,840

i don't know how he got the property by

569

00:24:31,430 --> 00:24:29,760

the way it's right next to area 51 he

570

00:24:33,430 --> 00:24:31,440

gets the property and he builds this

571

00:24:35,990 --> 00:24:33,440

thing and it's huge

572

00:24:38,070 --> 00:24:36,000

from the air it looks

573

00:24:41,190 --> 00:24:38,080

military-ish

574

00:24:43,830 --> 00:24:41,200

it looks strange i know if i was a pilot

575

00:24:44,630 --> 00:24:43,840

and i was skirting the airspace out

576
00:24:46,950 --> 00:24:44,640
there

577
00:24:48,549 --> 00:24:46,960
the protected airspace around area 51

578
00:24:50,310 --> 00:24:48,559
and i looked down and saw something like

579
00:24:52,390 --> 00:24:50,320
this i'd be like whoa whoa whoa whoa

580
00:24:55,190 --> 00:24:52,400
whoa what's going on here

581
00:24:58,470 --> 00:24:55,200
because it looks crazy looks like a

582
00:24:59,669 --> 00:24:58,480
looks like a really cool futuristic

583
00:25:01,269 --> 00:24:59,679
uh

584
00:25:03,669 --> 00:25:01,279
movie set

585
00:25:05,110 --> 00:25:03,679
or a city from the future

586
00:25:08,870 --> 00:25:05,120
i don't know what his inspiration is

587
00:25:10,870 --> 00:25:08,880
he's been very secretive about it

588
00:25:14,470 --> 00:25:10,880

uh you can't get to it you can't get out

589

00:25:16,470 --> 00:25:14,480

there we have these images that we uh

590

00:25:17,750 --> 00:25:16,480

uh have posted and we'll do it again

591

00:25:20,710 --> 00:25:17,760

here shortly

592

00:25:21,830 --> 00:25:20,720

but there it's it's it's it's it's so

593

00:25:23,590 --> 00:25:21,840

cool

594

00:25:26,230 --> 00:25:23,600

it looks like i would like to live there

595

00:25:27,590 --> 00:25:26,240

actually the triangles and everything

596

00:25:29,750 --> 00:25:27,600

now

597

00:25:31,190 --> 00:25:29,760

uh all of the workers that have been out

598

00:25:34,710 --> 00:25:31,200

there that have been building it i'm

599

00:25:37,510 --> 00:25:34,720

talking heavy equipment concrete

600

00:25:41,110 --> 00:25:37,520

uh but the way that they have built it

601
00:25:43,029 --> 00:25:41,120
that everything is less than 1 16 of an

602
00:25:47,269 --> 00:25:43,039
inch off of

603
00:25:49,750 --> 00:25:47,279
michael heiser's original designs

604
00:25:50,950 --> 00:25:49,760
you have to see it he says and i'm

605
00:25:53,350 --> 00:25:50,960
quoting here

606
00:25:57,110 --> 00:25:53,360
that his piece it's he calls it a

607
00:25:58,149 --> 00:25:57,120
sculpture is meant to stand the test of

608
00:26:00,549 --> 00:25:58,159
time

609
00:26:02,470 --> 00:26:00,559
you have to check it out it is so cool

610
00:26:05,350 --> 00:26:02,480
and from the air like i said right next

611
00:26:08,310 --> 00:26:05,360
to area 51 you're like whoa

612
00:26:10,710 --> 00:26:08,320
yeah okay uh let me let me retweet these

613
00:26:11,510 --> 00:26:10,720

really quick bam bam

614

00:26:13,590 --> 00:26:11,520

okay

615

00:26:16,630 --> 00:26:13,600

check out those images i don't even know

616

00:26:19,510 --> 00:26:16,640

you know what it kind of reminds me of

617

00:26:23,669 --> 00:26:19,520

this one aerial shot

618

00:26:26,630 --> 00:26:23,679

it kind of and remember it looks like

619

00:26:28,789 --> 00:26:26,640

some of those crop circles from the 80s

620

00:26:31,590 --> 00:26:28,799

doesn't it you remember randy rhodes the

621

00:26:34,070 --> 00:26:31,600

roswell guitar remember that

622

00:26:36,230 --> 00:26:34,080

it kind of looks like that doesn't it

623

00:26:39,190 --> 00:26:36,240

pretty interesting

624

00:26:41,190 --> 00:26:39,200

but that is sculpture

625

00:26:43,350 --> 00:26:41,200

i got to get out there i mean let's see

626
00:26:44,870 --> 00:26:43,360
the triangles you see this other image

627
00:26:47,909 --> 00:26:44,880
look at the triangles and look how all

628
00:26:49,830 --> 00:26:47,919
of that is put together that is nuts

629
00:26:52,710 --> 00:26:49,840
i got to tell you if i was a band that's

630
00:26:54,630 --> 00:26:52,720
that's where i'd shoot my next video

631
00:26:57,510 --> 00:26:54,640
right there

632
00:26:59,750 --> 00:26:57,520
uh the top u.s military commander

633
00:27:02,390 --> 00:26:59,760
in the fight against isis said today

634
00:27:04,950 --> 00:27:02,400
that air strikes are working to erode

635
00:27:06,789 --> 00:27:04,960
the terror group's capabilities and warn

636
00:27:08,549 --> 00:27:06,799
that militants

637
00:27:10,950 --> 00:27:08,559
uh warn the militants that the u.s

638
00:27:13,430 --> 00:27:10,960

military is listening i don't know why

639

00:27:15,830 --> 00:27:13,440

he would do such a thing but he did

640

00:27:17,909 --> 00:27:15,840

army general lloyd austin who heads the

641

00:27:21,590 --> 00:27:17,919

u.s central command made those remarks

642

00:27:23,750 --> 00:27:21,600

at an event thursday with the atlantic

643

00:27:24,950 --> 00:27:23,760

council which was moderated by cnn

644

00:27:27,430 --> 00:27:24,960

anchor and chief washington

645

00:27:29,590 --> 00:27:27,440

correspondent jake tapper

646

00:27:32,149 --> 00:27:29,600

he went on to say i'm confident that

647

00:27:33,190 --> 00:27:32,159

we're having the desired effects austin

648

00:27:36,070 --> 00:27:33,200

said

649

00:27:39,350 --> 00:27:36,080

of the airstrikes in syria and iraq we

650

00:27:41,430 --> 00:27:39,360

want what we want to do is take away the

651
00:27:43,990 --> 00:27:41,440
enemy's ability to command and control

652
00:27:47,029 --> 00:27:44,000
his ability to sustain himself his

653
00:27:49,430 --> 00:27:47,039
ability to project combat power and his

654
00:27:51,830 --> 00:27:49,440
ability to move forces back and forth

655
00:27:54,389 --> 00:27:51,840
across the iraq

656
00:27:56,149 --> 00:27:54,399
syria border

657
00:27:59,190 --> 00:27:56,159
also

658
00:28:01,750 --> 00:27:59,200
he said that there's only about 9 000 i

659
00:28:03,510 --> 00:28:01,760
think that the top end was 16 000

660
00:28:05,430 --> 00:28:03,520
isis fighters

661
00:28:08,470 --> 00:28:05,440
and that's one of the the bizarre things

662
00:28:11,510 --> 00:28:08,480
about everything to do with isis is how

663
00:28:12,870 --> 00:28:11,520

can 9 000 kids 9 000 guys i don't care

664

00:28:15,909 --> 00:28:12,880

how trained you are

665

00:28:19,029 --> 00:28:15,919

you know nearly take over two countries

666

00:28:21,029 --> 00:28:19,039

topple syria they're getting i mean they

667

00:28:24,070 --> 00:28:21,039

dangerously close

668

00:28:27,510 --> 00:28:24,080

to toppling that government and they're

669

00:28:30,230 --> 00:28:27,520

right at the the gates of baghdad

670

00:28:33,750 --> 00:28:30,240

taking over air bases and army bases and

671

00:28:37,029 --> 00:28:33,760

border checkpoints and cities and towns

672

00:28:40,549 --> 00:28:37,039

with 9 000 guys 16 000 guy i i don't

673

00:28:42,310 --> 00:28:40,559

know is it five guys per village

674

00:28:45,190 --> 00:28:42,320

that can do this

675

00:28:47,909 --> 00:28:45,200

i don't get it i really don't but you

676
00:28:50,630 --> 00:28:47,919
know what i do get today's thursday and

677
00:28:51,590 --> 00:28:50,640
it's fader night and i'm fired up that's

678
00:28:56,149 --> 00:28:51,600
right

679
00:28:57,430 --> 00:28:56,159
paul muller will be joining us

680
00:28:59,190 --> 00:28:57,440
moeller

681
00:29:00,630 --> 00:28:59,200
dot com the new website we'll be talking

682
00:29:02,149 --> 00:29:00,640
about that tonight

683
00:29:04,310 --> 00:29:02,159
top of the hour

684
00:29:05,510 --> 00:29:04,320
stephen bassett will be joining us from

685
00:29:07,029 --> 00:29:05,520
prg

686
00:29:09,269 --> 00:29:07,039
to talk about

687
00:29:11,430 --> 00:29:09,279
the disclosure project

688
00:29:14,389 --> 00:29:11,440

big announcement from stephen at the top

689

00:29:16,310 --> 00:29:14,399

of the hour and then

690

00:29:17,990 --> 00:29:16,320

it's fader nights

691

00:29:20,230 --> 00:29:18,000

that's right three two three eighty five

692

00:29:21,549 --> 00:29:20,240

fifty forty five's a call a number shoot

693

00:29:24,549 --> 00:29:21,559

me an email to jimmy

694

00:29:33,590 --> 00:29:24,559

jimmychurchradio.com i'll be back

695

00:29:38,389 --> 00:29:36,310

are you afraid of the dark

696

00:29:40,789 --> 00:29:38,399

don't move

697

00:29:42,870 --> 00:29:40,799

don't touch that mouse

698

00:29:45,430 --> 00:29:42,880

you are listening to fade to black

699

00:29:52,470 --> 00:29:45,440

bespoke radio for the masses on

700

00:29:57,590 --> 00:29:54,950

way out here we listen to jimmy church

701
00:30:02,870 --> 00:29:57,600
on the dark matter radio network

702
00:30:21,350 --> 00:30:05,350
you're listening to fade to black on the

703
00:30:27,590 --> 00:30:24,549
this is a revolution the revolution will

704
00:30:29,350 --> 00:30:27,600
not be televised the revolution is on

705
00:30:58,310 --> 00:30:29,360
radio

706
00:30:58,320 --> 00:31:11,350
hey

707
00:31:15,509 --> 00:31:12,710
all right everybody welcome back fade to

708
00:31:16,830 --> 00:31:15,519
black tonight is fader night

709
00:31:19,190 --> 00:31:16,840
we're taking your

710
00:31:24,470 --> 00:31:19,200
calls three two three eight two five

711
00:31:27,830 --> 00:31:25,590
first up

712
00:31:29,750 --> 00:31:27,840
paul mohler will be joining us right now

713
00:31:33,110 --> 00:31:29,760

and then at the top of the hour stephen

714

00:31:35,110 --> 00:31:33,120

bassett from prg but i'm ready let's get

715

00:31:37,509 --> 00:31:35,120

this one cracking i love it when i hear

716

00:31:40,549 --> 00:31:37,519

that music because that means

717

00:31:42,470 --> 00:31:40,559

paul mohler is in the batter's box dr

718

00:31:44,710 --> 00:31:42,480

paul muller founded the mueller

719

00:31:47,350 --> 00:31:44,720

international and has served as the

720

00:31:49,190 --> 00:31:47,360

company's president since its formation

721

00:31:52,389 --> 00:31:49,200

he holds a master's in engineering and

722

00:31:53,990 --> 00:31:52,399

phd from mcgill university dr mohler was

723

00:31:55,509 --> 00:31:54,000

a professor of mechanical and

724

00:31:58,630 --> 00:31:55,519

aeronautical engineering at the

725

00:32:01,110 --> 00:31:58,640

university of california davis from 1963

726

00:32:04,710 --> 00:32:01,120
to 1975 where he developed the

727

00:32:08,710 --> 00:32:04,720
aeronautical engineering program in 1972

728

00:32:10,149 --> 00:32:08,720
he founded super trap industries in 1983

729

00:32:12,630 --> 00:32:10,159
dr mohler founded the moeller

730

00:32:15,029 --> 00:32:12,640
international to develop powered lift

731

00:32:18,230 --> 00:32:15,039
aircraft under his direction the company

732

00:32:21,350 --> 00:32:18,240
completed contracts with nasa the nosc

733

00:32:22,950 --> 00:32:21,360
darpa nrl harry diamond labs hughes

734

00:32:25,190 --> 00:32:22,960
aircraft company the california

735

00:32:28,070 --> 00:32:25,200
department of transportation and the u.s

736

00:32:32,230 --> 00:32:28,080
army navy and air force dr mohler has

737

00:32:35,269 --> 00:32:32,240
received 43 patents including the first

738

00:32:37,909 --> 00:32:35,279

u.s patent on a fundamentally new form

739

00:32:39,990 --> 00:32:37,919

of powered lift aircraft

740

00:32:43,110 --> 00:32:40,000

moeller international was incorporated

741

00:32:45,350 --> 00:32:43,120

in 1983 as a continuation

742

00:32:47,750 --> 00:32:45,360

of its efforts to design manufacture and

743

00:32:49,590 --> 00:32:47,760

market safe low-cost and easy-to-fly

744

00:32:53,029 --> 00:32:49,600

vertical takeoff and landing aircraft

745

00:32:55,669 --> 00:32:53,039

called volanters once the emergency

746

00:32:58,149 --> 00:32:55,679

emerging highway in the sky the uh it's

747

00:33:00,149 --> 00:32:58,159

called hits h-i-t-s

748

00:33:02,310 --> 00:33:00,159

is in full operation the volante will be

749

00:33:05,830 --> 00:33:02,320

an ideal personal computer a commuter

750

00:33:08,789 --> 00:33:05,840

aircraft to utilize it approximately 210

751

00:33:10,789 --> 00:33:08,799

million dollars in in today's dollars

752

00:33:13,029 --> 00:33:10,799

has been expanded by the company to

753

00:33:15,909 --> 00:33:13,039

create and demonstrate its volanter

754

00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:15,919

aerobot and engine technologies i would

755

00:33:20,470 --> 00:33:18,240

like to welcome to the program

756

00:33:21,909 --> 00:33:20,480

dr paul mohler doctor how are you

757

00:33:23,750 --> 00:33:21,919

tonight sir

758

00:33:26,549 --> 00:33:23,760

good thank you

759

00:33:28,630 --> 00:33:26,559

shall it be doctor can we go with paul

760

00:33:31,750 --> 00:33:28,640

paul is just fine with me

761

00:33:32,630 --> 00:33:31,760

it's great how are you tonight sorry i'm

762

00:33:36,470 --> 00:33:32,640

gonna

763

00:33:38,389 --> 00:33:36,480

humbly apologize for uh technology last

764

00:33:39,190 --> 00:33:38,399

night

765

00:33:40,230 --> 00:33:39,200

oh

766

00:33:42,630 --> 00:33:40,240

i was

767

00:33:45,350 --> 00:33:42,640

a little embarrassed but it was the

768

00:33:47,590 --> 00:33:45,360

first time that we've ever had that kind

769

00:33:49,750 --> 00:33:47,600

of a technical hiccup here we've been

770

00:33:51,830 --> 00:33:49,760

very blessed with uh

771

00:33:53,909 --> 00:33:51,840

with the internet and technology and

772

00:33:55,430 --> 00:33:53,919

getting this show out there and i was so

773

00:33:57,590 --> 00:33:55,440

excited to have you on last night i know

774

00:34:00,710 --> 00:33:57,600

you were excited to come on and then

775

00:34:02,549 --> 00:34:00,720

boom we lost everything so thank you for

776

00:34:03,990 --> 00:34:02,559

uh finding the time to come on with this

777

00:34:06,389 --> 00:34:04,000

tonight to uh

778

00:34:07,990 --> 00:34:06,399

not a problem i'm very familiar with

779

00:34:09,669 --> 00:34:08,000

electronic hardware and software

780

00:34:13,030 --> 00:34:09,679

problems because they play a big role in

781

00:34:14,470 --> 00:34:13,040

our in our sky car yeah well uh actually

782

00:34:16,950 --> 00:34:14,480

i'm going to get to a little bit of that

783

00:34:17,909 --> 00:34:16,960

tonight um with you if you don't mind

784

00:34:19,349 --> 00:34:17,919

this is

785

00:34:21,030 --> 00:34:19,359

you know we're going to preview a little

786

00:34:22,950 --> 00:34:21,040

bit about what we're going to talk about

787

00:34:24,310 --> 00:34:22,960

next wednesday when we get on we'll get

788

00:34:25,750 --> 00:34:24,320

nice and deep

789

00:34:27,750 --> 00:34:25,760

but uh

790

00:34:29,669 --> 00:34:27,760

first off uh

791

00:34:32,589 --> 00:34:29,679

your new website is up moeller

792

00:34:35,750 --> 00:34:32,599

international which is

793

00:34:37,829 --> 00:34:35,760

m-o-l-l-e-r.com verysimplemolar.com

794

00:34:40,149 --> 00:34:37,839

uh very cool i've spent a lot of time on

795

00:34:42,230 --> 00:34:40,159

the site nicely done sir did you have a

796

00:34:43,190 --> 00:34:42,240

hand in that

797

00:34:44,790 --> 00:34:43,200

well

798

00:34:45,990 --> 00:34:44,800

a small hand i've got good people

799

00:34:47,430 --> 00:34:46,000

working for me

800

00:34:50,710 --> 00:34:47,440

apparently

801
00:34:53,030 --> 00:34:50,720
it's it's a very nice website

802
00:34:54,310 --> 00:34:53,040
and uh well thank you they'll be pleased

803
00:34:55,109 --> 00:34:54,320
to know that i'll certainly tell them

804
00:35:00,790 --> 00:34:55,119
that

805
00:35:03,109 --> 00:35:00,800
it's easy to navigate but also if

806
00:35:05,190 --> 00:35:03,119
there's a lot of cool stuff to just go

807
00:35:08,790 --> 00:35:05,200
and digest and read

808
00:35:09,670 --> 00:35:08,800
and and so many websites today

809
00:35:15,589 --> 00:35:09,680
uh

810
00:35:17,270 --> 00:35:15,599
you know action you know it's they just

811
00:35:19,349 --> 00:35:17,280
want clicks and just want people to go

812
00:35:20,950 --> 00:35:19,359
through there's not enough there's not

813
00:35:23,510 --> 00:35:20,960

as much teeth

814

00:35:25,990 --> 00:35:23,520

to to other sites your site has got

815

00:35:29,589 --> 00:35:26,000

stuff to do and read and and research

816

00:35:32,790 --> 00:35:31,670

thank you i appreciate it okay

817

00:35:35,670 --> 00:35:32,800

oh

818

00:35:39,670 --> 00:35:35,680

let's let's back up a little bit um we

819

00:35:42,310 --> 00:35:39,680

we were talking about technology and uh

820

00:35:46,390 --> 00:35:42,320

we'll get deep with this next week but

821

00:35:48,390 --> 00:35:46,400

what are the major advances uh that uh

822

00:35:51,510 --> 00:35:48,400

you have made lately

823

00:35:53,750 --> 00:35:51,520

uh with the uh 400 because

824

00:35:55,430 --> 00:35:53,760

uh i have gone through over the years

825

00:35:57,589 --> 00:35:55,440

you and i have talked about this i've

826

00:36:00,630 --> 00:35:57,599

watched all of your videos i've looked

827

00:36:03,030 --> 00:36:00,640

at the inside i've seen the electronics

828

00:36:05,109 --> 00:36:03,040

i've seen the redundant systems and i

829

00:36:07,510 --> 00:36:05,119

understand the technology

830

00:36:09,190 --> 00:36:07,520

what kind of advancements have you made

831

00:36:12,069 --> 00:36:09,200

lately

832

00:36:13,109 --> 00:36:12,079

well the last 10 years we actually flew

833

00:36:21,750 --> 00:36:13,119

the

834

00:36:23,430 --> 00:36:21,760

problem has always been how to get a

835

00:36:25,670 --> 00:36:23,440

large amount of power out of a very

836

00:36:27,589 --> 00:36:25,680

small package and that's simply that if

837

00:36:29,910 --> 00:36:27,599

you need a thousand horsepower and you

838

00:36:32,390 --> 00:36:29,920

take a typical engine that's out there

839

00:36:33,750 --> 00:36:32,400

today the engine will weigh probably two

840

00:36:35,910 --> 00:36:33,760

and you know a thousand horsepower the

841

00:36:37,270 --> 00:36:35,920

engines to do that could weigh 2 000

842

00:36:39,430 --> 00:36:37,280

pounds

843

00:36:41,270 --> 00:36:39,440

we had to get to a point where we rather

844

00:36:42,870 --> 00:36:41,280

than having two pounds of weight for

845

00:36:44,710 --> 00:36:42,880

horsepower we needed three horsepower

846

00:36:45,670 --> 00:36:44,720

per pound which is about six times

847

00:36:47,190 --> 00:36:45,680

bigger

848

00:36:49,270 --> 00:36:47,200

now there are turbine engines in the

849

00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:49,280

world that can do that but each one of

850

00:36:52,950 --> 00:36:51,119

those engines would cost you probably a

851
00:36:55,750 --> 00:36:52,960
quarter of a million dollars

852
00:36:57,670 --> 00:36:55,760
and uh and you know burned a tremendous

853
00:36:58,710 --> 00:36:57,680
amount of fuel be a lot of maintenance

854
00:37:00,470 --> 00:36:58,720
involved

855
00:37:02,230 --> 00:37:00,480
we wanted to use a very simple engine

856
00:37:05,109 --> 00:37:02,240
that was reliable and so we started out

857
00:37:07,109 --> 00:37:05,119
with the rotary engine which i i claimed

858
00:37:09,349 --> 00:37:07,119
sometimes was invented for this guy car

859
00:37:10,470 --> 00:37:09,359
because quite frankly without this

860
00:37:12,310 --> 00:37:10,480
engine

861
00:37:14,470 --> 00:37:12,320
which we've designed a lot to change but

862
00:37:15,990 --> 00:37:14,480
still it's fundamentally the wi-fi

863
00:37:17,270 --> 00:37:16,000

rotary engine without that engine we

864

00:37:19,430 --> 00:37:17,280

wouldn't have a sky car and that's

865

00:37:21,190 --> 00:37:19,440

that's a simple fact

866

00:37:23,430 --> 00:37:21,200

certainly we've been helped by

867

00:37:25,829 --> 00:37:23,440

composite materials today carbon fiber

868

00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:25,839

that makes the vehicle lighter

869

00:37:30,470 --> 00:37:28,800

and a lot of other avionics

870

00:37:33,190 --> 00:37:30,480

technologies come a long ways in the

871

00:37:35,349 --> 00:37:33,200

last 20 years we spent tens of millions

872

00:37:36,790 --> 00:37:35,359

of dollars developing our computers and

873

00:37:39,589 --> 00:37:36,800

today they would cost hundreds of

874

00:37:41,109 --> 00:37:39,599

thousand dollars by comparison right uh

875

00:37:43,030 --> 00:37:41,119

which is a good thing because that

876

00:37:46,069 --> 00:37:43,040

translates down to a cheaper machine for

877

00:37:47,349 --> 00:37:46,079

the for the for the marketplace

878

00:37:49,030 --> 00:37:47,359

but the biggest thing has always been

879

00:37:50,790 --> 00:37:49,040

the engine how to get more power out of

880

00:37:52,069 --> 00:37:50,800

that engine

881

00:37:53,990 --> 00:37:52,079

so that you could imitate the

882

00:37:56,150 --> 00:37:54,000

hummingbird which has a

883

00:37:58,150 --> 00:37:56,160

high metabolism rate but actually has a

884

00:37:59,430 --> 00:37:58,160

few million years head start on me

885

00:38:01,270 --> 00:37:59,440

so i had to

886

00:38:02,390 --> 00:38:01,280

do a few things that

887

00:38:04,950 --> 00:38:02,400

were a little different to make it

888

00:38:08,069 --> 00:38:04,960

happen i think the engine is fascinating

889

00:38:09,910 --> 00:38:08,079

and i have uh for the audience out there

890

00:38:12,790 --> 00:38:09,920

they probably haven't seen as many

891

00:38:15,270 --> 00:38:12,800

videos on on on you as i have

892

00:38:16,950 --> 00:38:15,280

but i find the engine fascinating and it

893

00:38:19,270 --> 00:38:16,960

seems like

894

00:38:21,030 --> 00:38:19,280

you should be a billionaire from that

895

00:38:23,109 --> 00:38:21,040

engine

896

00:38:25,190 --> 00:38:23,119

why isn't that in everything

897

00:38:26,870 --> 00:38:25,200

you know we're kind of hoping that

898

00:38:28,470 --> 00:38:26,880

now with letters of intent and

899

00:38:30,150 --> 00:38:28,480

conditional orders for

900

00:38:31,670 --> 00:38:30,160

almost five billion dollars believe it

901
00:38:33,510 --> 00:38:31,680
or not now letters of intent and

902
00:38:35,190 --> 00:38:33,520
conditional orders aren't money in the

903
00:38:36,790 --> 00:38:35,200
bank right they certainly show the

904
00:38:39,109 --> 00:38:36,800
interest in the product

905
00:38:40,069 --> 00:38:39,119
and we're going to translate that into a

906
00:38:42,550 --> 00:38:40,079
product

907
00:38:44,550 --> 00:38:42,560
which we then uh has

908
00:38:47,670 --> 00:38:44,560
it appears to have a huge market in the

909
00:38:50,069 --> 00:38:47,680
hybrid car area recreational vehicles

910
00:38:52,150 --> 00:38:50,079
and portable power tools because

911
00:38:53,510 --> 00:38:52,160
if you if you saw our website and i as

912
00:38:55,190 --> 00:38:53,520
you said you did if you look at the

913
00:38:57,349 --> 00:38:55,200

picture the guy

914

00:38:59,510 --> 00:38:57,359

one of our engineers is holding an

915

00:39:03,750 --> 00:38:59,520

engine in the palms of his hand that

916

00:39:04,630 --> 00:39:03,760

produced 204 horsepower it's 65 pounds

917

00:39:06,870 --> 00:39:04,640

yes

918

00:39:09,990 --> 00:39:06,880

right it's 65 pounds

919

00:39:12,390 --> 00:39:10,000

that's right 875 204 horsepower it

920

00:39:13,349 --> 00:39:12,400

should be in every car

921

00:39:16,310 --> 00:39:13,359

you know

922

00:39:19,030 --> 00:39:16,320

sold that what kind of if this was in a

923

00:39:21,270 --> 00:39:19,040

car just just for grins what kind of gas

924

00:39:22,550 --> 00:39:21,280

mileage would you get with the 204

925

00:39:26,069 --> 00:39:22,560

horsepower

926

00:39:28,390 --> 00:39:26,079

are we talking

927

00:39:31,270 --> 00:39:28,400

well we're competitive i mean a mileage

928

00:39:33,349 --> 00:39:31,280

i'm sorry but to be truthful

929

00:39:35,829 --> 00:39:33,359

where it really works the rotary engine

930

00:39:37,430 --> 00:39:35,839

probably is not really the ideal engine

931

00:39:39,829 --> 00:39:37,440

for a prime mover because it needs to

932

00:39:41,510 --> 00:39:39,839

idle at a stop sign it needs to have

933

00:39:43,430 --> 00:39:41,520

high torque pulling away from the stop

934

00:39:44,150 --> 00:39:43,440

sign a lot of things that you don't need

935

00:39:49,750 --> 00:39:44,160

for

936

00:39:51,990 --> 00:39:49,760

car or recreational vehicle this the

937

00:39:54,230 --> 00:39:52,000

home for this engine is in something

938

00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:54,240

like the sky car because it has this

939

00:39:58,069 --> 00:39:56,400

tremendous amount of power

940

00:39:59,589 --> 00:39:58,079

at the higher rpm

941

00:40:01,829 --> 00:39:59,599

uh where you'll be going to be operating

942

00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:01,839

when you're dealing with the aircraft

943

00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:04,160

during the takeoff what is the rpm by

944

00:40:10,550 --> 00:40:06,960

the way from guy to guy this is guy talk

945

00:40:12,309 --> 00:40:10,560

what kind of rpm rpm we go to is 7 500

946

00:40:14,069 --> 00:40:12,319

which is about the same as a

947

00:40:15,990 --> 00:40:14,079

well it's actually less than mazda which

948

00:40:18,069 --> 00:40:16,000

goes to 9000 with the rotary so we're

949

00:40:21,190 --> 00:40:18,079

not pushing the engine very hard

950

00:40:23,589 --> 00:40:21,200

but we use very light materials a lot of

951
00:40:25,030 --> 00:40:23,599
unique engineering to make it extremely

952
00:40:27,670 --> 00:40:25,040
light and we have a number of patents

953
00:40:30,150 --> 00:40:27,680
that lead to this very light engine

954
00:40:33,589 --> 00:40:30,160
with uh we'll get it we'll get deep into

955
00:40:37,510 --> 00:40:33,599
this next week but uh with

956
00:40:39,750 --> 00:40:37,520
uh with the sky car 400 how much fuel

957
00:40:43,510 --> 00:40:39,760
do you need on that and what kind of

958
00:40:47,270 --> 00:40:43,520
range are we talking with uh the 400

959
00:40:51,109 --> 00:40:47,280
well the 400 is is a range of 750 miles

960
00:40:52,390 --> 00:40:51,119
with a 40 gallon tank of fuel it gets it

961
00:40:54,550 --> 00:40:52,400
actually gets

962
00:40:56,150 --> 00:40:54,560
in the best case condition that we've

963
00:40:58,069 --> 00:40:56,160

been able to simulate on the computer

964

00:41:01,109 --> 00:40:58,079

because of course a lot of these numbers

965

00:41:02,309 --> 00:41:01,119

have to you know be calculated until you

966

00:41:04,630 --> 00:41:02,319

actually show it

967

00:41:06,390 --> 00:41:04,640

we we say that our vehicles and i'm

968

00:41:08,470 --> 00:41:06,400

referring to one two

969

00:41:10,950 --> 00:41:08,480

four six passenger vehicles that we've

970

00:41:12,710 --> 00:41:10,960

designed and tested many of them at

971

00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:12,720

least in the wind tunnel

972

00:41:15,990 --> 00:41:13,680

we

973

00:41:19,190 --> 00:41:16,000

aim for a hundred passenger passenger

974

00:41:21,990 --> 00:41:19,200

miles per gallon which in the m400 would

975

00:41:25,190 --> 00:41:22,000

be 25 miles a gallon for the vehicle on

976
00:41:26,550 --> 00:41:25,200
the 200 it would be 50 miles per gallon

977
00:41:28,150 --> 00:41:26,560
and on a one passenger would be 100

978
00:41:30,550 --> 00:41:28,160
miles per gallon

979
00:41:31,510 --> 00:41:30,560
has so it's a it's a a number that's

980
00:41:36,470 --> 00:41:31,520
sort of

981
00:41:39,829 --> 00:41:36,480
aircraft in the world today is roughly

982
00:41:41,510 --> 00:41:39,839
100 passenger miles per gallon and uh

983
00:41:43,190 --> 00:41:41,520
again all of this will be getting in

984
00:41:45,589 --> 00:41:43,200
deep next week i just want to give

985
00:41:47,510 --> 00:41:45,599
everybody a kind of overview of what

986
00:41:49,270 --> 00:41:47,520
we're what we'll be talking about next

987
00:41:50,870 --> 00:41:49,280
week but i'm going to ask this this is a

988
00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:50,880

direct question

989

00:41:54,390 --> 00:41:53,040

with uh this rotary engine and that

990

00:41:57,190 --> 00:41:54,400

technology

991

00:41:58,710 --> 00:41:57,200

in a hybrid car something that you know

992

00:42:01,190 --> 00:41:58,720

this engine would be used to maybe

993

00:42:02,870 --> 00:42:01,200

charge the batteries and assist the car

994

00:42:04,390 --> 00:42:02,880

we're all familiar with hybrid

995

00:42:06,950 --> 00:42:04,400

technology today

996

00:42:09,910 --> 00:42:06,960

it hasn't detroit come knocking don't

997

00:42:11,910 --> 00:42:09,920

they want to talk to you

998

00:42:14,790 --> 00:42:11,920

well we haven't really

999

00:42:16,630 --> 00:42:14,800

promoted our engine uh they may run into

1000

00:42:18,950 --> 00:42:16,640

but unless i get out and promote it and

1001

00:42:20,550 --> 00:42:18,960

the reason i haven't promoted it is

1002

00:42:22,950 --> 00:42:20,560

because i've got more

1003

00:42:25,829 --> 00:42:22,960

orders that i can handle now at the same

1004

00:42:27,990 --> 00:42:25,839

time detroit is a company or companies

1005

00:42:30,230 --> 00:42:28,000

in general from the like detroit uh

1006

00:42:32,390 --> 00:42:30,240

honorable companies pretty much wait for

1007

00:42:33,910 --> 00:42:32,400

the product to come to market

1008

00:42:35,990 --> 00:42:33,920

with the view they would take it from

1009

00:42:38,309 --> 00:42:36,000

there they they've told me personally

1010

00:42:40,470 --> 00:42:38,319

that they will pay 10 times as much

1011

00:42:42,230 --> 00:42:40,480

after it's in a

1012

00:42:44,550 --> 00:42:42,240

proven form

1013

00:42:45,829 --> 00:42:44,560

than they would do initially and so you

1014

00:42:46,710 --> 00:42:45,839

really have to

1015

00:42:49,030 --> 00:42:46,720

get

1016

00:42:51,109 --> 00:42:49,040

support from the private industry you

1017

00:42:53,349 --> 00:42:51,119

know speculative people who can

1018

00:42:56,150 --> 00:42:53,359

appreciate the future of this technology

1019

00:42:58,069 --> 00:42:56,160

bring it to the phase where they detroit

1020

00:43:00,150 --> 00:42:58,079

would pick it up and then of course you

1021

00:43:02,309 --> 00:43:00,160

wouldn't have any problems raising money

1022

00:43:03,829 --> 00:43:02,319

at that point but they wanted money has

1023

00:43:04,630 --> 00:43:03,839

always been the biggest problem with us

1024

00:43:06,069 --> 00:43:04,640

because

1025

00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:06,079

this kind of product is usually

1026
00:43:09,589 --> 00:43:07,520
developed by

1027
00:43:11,349 --> 00:43:09,599
a major industry

1028
00:43:13,670 --> 00:43:11,359
but major industry doesn't do it unless

1029
00:43:15,589 --> 00:43:13,680
it's a military contract and then they

1030
00:43:17,990 --> 00:43:15,599
do it they use a turbine engine which is

1031
00:43:19,349 --> 00:43:18,000
kind of a cheating solution you just put

1032
00:43:20,870 --> 00:43:19,359
you know my car

1033
00:43:22,150 --> 00:43:20,880
my trade school

1034
00:43:23,910 --> 00:43:22,160
professor

1035
00:43:26,470 --> 00:43:23,920
teacher said you know you can fly a

1036
00:43:28,230 --> 00:43:26,480
brick if you put enough power on it it's

1037
00:43:29,750 --> 00:43:28,240
really true that's the way the military

1038
00:43:31,190 --> 00:43:29,760

does it they just and then of course

1039

00:43:33,190 --> 00:43:31,200

they have a vehicle that has very little

1040

00:43:34,710 --> 00:43:33,200

range that cost a huge amount of money

1041

00:43:35,910 --> 00:43:34,720

and typically never makes it to the

1042

00:43:39,430 --> 00:43:35,920

market

1043

00:43:41,670 --> 00:43:39,440

how many employees over at molar today

1044

00:43:42,870 --> 00:43:41,680

well we're pretty thin now we we we're

1045

00:43:43,990 --> 00:43:42,880

running around

1046

00:43:45,829 --> 00:43:44,000

10

1047

00:43:47,910 --> 00:43:45,839

in terms of part and full time but i've

1048

00:43:48,630 --> 00:43:47,920

had as many as 40 engineers working with

1049

00:43:51,030 --> 00:43:48,640

me

1050

00:43:53,270 --> 00:43:51,040

and i've had as many as 125 employees

1051

00:43:56,069 --> 00:43:53,280

when i was building mufflers

1052

00:43:58,150 --> 00:43:56,079

but for the moment we're we're down to

1053

00:43:59,430 --> 00:43:58,160

a good team and we've got a lot of good

1054

00:44:00,550 --> 00:43:59,440

consultants

1055

00:44:02,870 --> 00:44:00,560

on call

1056

00:44:05,589 --> 00:44:02,880

that we work with but we're keeping it

1057

00:44:07,589 --> 00:44:05,599

as tight as we can until we can raise

1058

00:44:10,630 --> 00:44:07,599

enough monies to to move into the next

1059

00:44:13,030 --> 00:44:10,640

phase and what is the next phase paul

1060

00:44:15,910 --> 00:44:13,040

next phase would be to demonstrate the

1061

00:44:17,910 --> 00:44:15,920

m400 after a good deal of flight testing

1062

00:44:18,870 --> 00:44:17,920

on a tether which typically the way we

1063

00:44:20,710 --> 00:44:18,880

do it

1064

00:44:23,030 --> 00:44:20,720

and the if you notice there was a

1065

00:44:25,270 --> 00:44:23,040

vehicle you saw the firefly

1066

00:44:26,710 --> 00:44:25,280

which is a vehicle that

1067

00:44:29,510 --> 00:44:26,720

uses the

1068

00:44:30,790 --> 00:44:29,520

new era technology the kind of vehicle

1069

00:44:33,030 --> 00:44:30,800

that could go up and

1070

00:44:35,349 --> 00:44:33,040

take somebody from the side of a

1071

00:44:36,870 --> 00:44:35,359

high rise that was on fire

1072

00:44:39,349 --> 00:44:36,880

we're concentrating on that because

1073

00:44:41,190 --> 00:44:39,359

we've had so much interest in it is a

1074

00:44:43,109 --> 00:44:41,200

border patrol vehicle

1075

00:44:49,030 --> 00:44:43,119

or a

1076

00:44:50,630 --> 00:44:49,040

rescue vehicle and it's immediate you

1077

00:44:53,589 --> 00:44:50,640

can get out there and find a place for

1078

00:44:55,270 --> 00:44:53,599

it whereas the sky car clearly depends

1079

00:44:57,109 --> 00:44:55,280

on the highway in the sky before it's

1080

00:44:58,710 --> 00:44:57,119

going to be used everywhere and a few

1081

00:45:00,710 --> 00:44:58,720

other things so we're we're doing two

1082

00:45:03,670 --> 00:45:00,720

things at once we're putting the

1083

00:45:04,790 --> 00:45:03,680

m4 hard 400 back into the air in front

1084

00:45:06,950 --> 00:45:04,800

of the press

1085

00:45:08,230 --> 00:45:06,960

and we're going to be demonstrating the

1086

00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:08,240

same time the

1087

00:45:12,950 --> 00:45:10,560

firefly as a rescue practical rescue

1088

00:45:14,069 --> 00:45:12,960

vehicle notice about a 3.5 million

1089

00:45:15,670 --> 00:45:14,079

dollar

1090

00:45:17,829 --> 00:45:15,680

undertaking

1091

00:45:19,270 --> 00:45:17,839

but you know today's will at least in

1092

00:45:21,510 --> 00:45:19,280

the world i live in that's still

1093

00:45:25,349 --> 00:45:21,520

difficult to find sure it is sure it is

1094

00:45:27,829 --> 00:45:25,359

uh with the firefly it's eight engines

1095

00:45:30,390 --> 00:45:27,839

it has eight engines correct and uh like

1096

00:45:32,950 --> 00:45:30,400

the sky car in in

1097

00:45:34,950 --> 00:45:32,960

you know the the odds of one or two

1098

00:45:37,510 --> 00:45:34,960

engines going down nothing the

1099

00:45:40,550 --> 00:45:37,520

everything is completely stable

1100

00:45:42,550 --> 00:45:40,560

yes it the computer in fact we've

1101
00:45:44,950 --> 00:45:42,560
operated where we've purposely turned

1102
00:45:47,270 --> 00:45:44,960
off an engine and you didn't even see

1103
00:45:49,990 --> 00:45:47,280
the vehicle even

1104
00:45:51,109 --> 00:45:50,000
tilt slightly i mean the the engines

1105
00:45:53,270 --> 00:45:51,119
respond

1106
00:45:54,550 --> 00:45:53,280
in something in the area about 45

1107
00:45:57,589 --> 00:45:54,560
milliseconds

1108
00:45:59,510 --> 00:45:57,599
to a demand so there's not even time for

1109
00:46:01,670 --> 00:45:59,520
it to move even a couple degrees before

1110
00:46:03,670 --> 00:46:01,680
the other engines pick up the slack and

1111
00:46:05,589 --> 00:46:03,680
take over now if you lose two engines

1112
00:46:07,270 --> 00:46:05,599
adjacent to each other

1113
00:46:08,870 --> 00:46:07,280

you would probably have to you'd have to

1114

00:46:11,109 --> 00:46:08,880

bring it down i mean you'd have a you

1115

00:46:13,510 --> 00:46:11,119

might have a hard landing

1116

00:46:16,230 --> 00:46:13,520

but i think you'd have you'd survive it

1117

00:46:17,750 --> 00:46:16,240

we don't we have everything uncoupled on

1118

00:46:19,990 --> 00:46:17,760

another so there's no reason one

1119

00:46:22,230 --> 00:46:20,000

engine's gonna interfere with the other

1120

00:46:24,470 --> 00:46:22,240

this is this is how my brain works paul

1121

00:46:26,630 --> 00:46:24,480

and please take this the right way

1122

00:46:29,109 --> 00:46:26,640

the firefly looks like the coolest

1123

00:46:31,910 --> 00:46:29,119

amusement park ride ever in the history

1124

00:46:34,630 --> 00:46:31,920

of man you would have

1125

00:46:37,030 --> 00:46:34,640

thousands of people lined up to

1126
00:46:38,950 --> 00:46:37,040
you know ride on a flying saucer and it

1127
00:46:42,230 --> 00:46:38,960
looks ultra safe

1128
00:46:44,069 --> 00:46:42,240
and i would just i can't imagine why six

1129
00:46:47,190 --> 00:46:44,079
flags and disney

1130
00:46:48,710 --> 00:46:47,200
aren't buying these by the boatload

1131
00:46:50,550 --> 00:46:48,720
well you know we talked to them at one

1132
00:46:52,710 --> 00:46:50,560
time they they did build they talked to

1133
00:46:54,390 --> 00:46:52,720
us before they built one of their sort

1134
00:46:56,309 --> 00:46:54,400
of hovering uh

1135
00:46:58,390 --> 00:46:56,319
amusement things where they hovered you

1136
00:47:00,630 --> 00:46:58,400
know fairly close to the surface i don't

1137
00:47:03,349 --> 00:47:00,640
know if you remember one time they had a

1138
00:47:05,190 --> 00:47:03,359

uh amusement park like that but this is

1139

00:47:07,510 --> 00:47:05,200

of course much more free where you can

1140

00:47:09,430 --> 00:47:07,520

actually move around but keep in mind

1141

00:47:10,390 --> 00:47:09,440

you're dealing with a lot of horsepower

1142

00:47:12,230 --> 00:47:10,400

and

1143

00:47:13,670 --> 00:47:12,240

a lot of other things that would still

1144

00:47:15,109 --> 00:47:13,680

cost quite a bit of money it would be

1145

00:47:17,349 --> 00:47:15,119

difficult to build

1146

00:47:19,750 --> 00:47:17,359

these packages so cheap that you could

1147

00:47:22,549 --> 00:47:19,760

build many of them uh in a in an

1148

00:47:24,150 --> 00:47:22,559

amusement park

1149

00:47:26,630 --> 00:47:24,160

looking at the firefly i'm going to ask

1150

00:47:28,549 --> 00:47:26,640

you the same question about the 400

1151
00:47:30,150 --> 00:47:28,559
maybe even the 200 but what would the

1152
00:47:31,190 --> 00:47:30,160
firefly

1153
00:47:32,950 --> 00:47:31,200
cost

1154
00:47:34,549 --> 00:47:32,960
what are we looking at here

1155
00:47:36,630 --> 00:47:34,559
well it's

1156
00:47:39,910 --> 00:47:36,640
the cost of the firefly is the cost of

1157
00:47:42,630 --> 00:47:39,920
the engines and we are no we know from

1158
00:47:45,430 --> 00:47:42,640
our work that it is possible and in very

1159
00:47:47,910 --> 00:47:45,440
high production to get engine costs down

1160
00:47:49,670 --> 00:47:47,920
to about 30 dollars for horsepower

1161
00:47:52,150 --> 00:47:49,680
so if you got in the firefight you got

1162
00:47:53,430 --> 00:47:52,160
600 horsepower you'd have what eighteen

1163
00:47:55,510 --> 00:47:53,440

thousand dollars

1164

00:47:58,549 --> 00:47:55,520

invested in in uh

1165

00:48:01,109 --> 00:47:58,559

in engines um the vehicle typically

1166

00:48:02,790 --> 00:48:01,119

costs about twice of what the engine so

1167

00:48:04,309 --> 00:48:02,800

if you're talking about high volume a

1168

00:48:06,870 --> 00:48:04,319

hundred thousand units a year you're

1169

00:48:08,950 --> 00:48:06,880

talking less than fifty thousand dollars

1170

00:48:11,349 --> 00:48:08,960

that's amazing

1171

00:48:13,430 --> 00:48:11,359

i mean that's just amazing

1172

00:48:15,510 --> 00:48:13,440

i'm buying i'm buying stuff i'm buying

1173

00:48:17,670 --> 00:48:15,520

volume i'm buying stock and molar

1174

00:48:19,670 --> 00:48:17,680

tomorrow morning

1175

00:48:21,030 --> 00:48:19,680

now you might mention to your well i

1176

00:48:24,069 --> 00:48:21,040

think you might have already done that

1177

00:48:26,390 --> 00:48:24,079

but we are a public company and so

1178

00:48:27,990 --> 00:48:26,400

anybody can go on our internet site and

1179

00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:28,000

just punch in

1180

00:48:31,190 --> 00:48:29,760

invest and see

1181

00:48:33,109 --> 00:48:31,200

where they can go and buy it because not

1182

00:48:35,430 --> 00:48:33,119

everybody's willing to sell our stock

1183

00:48:36,950 --> 00:48:35,440

it's it's seen as somewhat speculative

1184

00:48:39,430 --> 00:48:36,960

they have no idea where we're going to

1185

00:48:41,589 --> 00:48:39,440

be tomorrow and so they wouldn't

1186

00:48:44,710 --> 00:48:41,599

necessarily recommend it to their

1187

00:48:46,790 --> 00:48:44,720

to their uh normal stock buying people

1188

00:48:49,349 --> 00:48:46,800

um so it is it's the kind of thing that

1189

00:48:50,630 --> 00:48:49,359

people have to really buy on their own

1190

00:48:52,309 --> 00:48:50,640

they probably won't get it to their

1191

00:48:53,829 --> 00:48:52,319

broker unless they're going in there and

1192

00:48:56,069 --> 00:48:53,839

trying to buy you know

1193

00:48:57,829 --> 00:48:56,079

a million shares right that's i'm going

1194

00:48:59,270 --> 00:48:57,839

to check into that i'm going to check

1195

00:49:01,270 --> 00:48:59,280

into that tomorrow we'll see if we can

1196

00:49:02,870 --> 00:49:01,280

blow up your website tonight

1197

00:49:04,790 --> 00:49:02,880

uh okay

1198

00:49:07,190 --> 00:49:04,800

what about the sky car 400 what are we

1199

00:49:08,470 --> 00:49:07,200

talking about as far as cost there but

1200

00:49:09,270 --> 00:49:08,480

we've all

1201

00:49:11,589 --> 00:49:09,280

you know

1202

00:49:13,510 --> 00:49:11,599

cost of that the initial cost of that is

1203

00:49:15,510 --> 00:49:13,520

the price of a four-place helicopter

1204

00:49:17,510 --> 00:49:15,520

because that's our competition and the

1205

00:49:19,829 --> 00:49:17,520

market we've already got

1206

00:49:22,549 --> 00:49:19,839

you know near 100 orders with deposits

1207

00:49:25,349 --> 00:49:22,559

so we don't have any problem with sales

1208

00:49:26,630 --> 00:49:25,359

at that price uh when it comes to market

1209

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:26,640

but of course

1210

00:49:30,470 --> 00:49:28,480

that's where you start out the one thing

1211

00:49:33,190 --> 00:49:30,480

that we can do that other vehicles can't

1212

00:49:35,270 --> 00:49:33,200

do is we can reduce the the cost very

1213

00:49:37,030 --> 00:49:35,280

quickly with volume you really can't

1214

00:49:39,030 --> 00:49:37,040

reduce the cost of a helicopter with

1215

00:49:41,190 --> 00:49:39,040

volume because you've got you know forty

1216

00:49:43,510 --> 00:49:41,200

thousand moving parts in the damn thing

1217

00:49:46,470 --> 00:49:43,520

and those parts are all expensive we

1218

00:49:47,990 --> 00:49:46,480

have two moving parts in each engine and

1219

00:49:50,309 --> 00:49:48,000

we have eight engines so our total

1220

00:49:52,950 --> 00:49:50,319

moving parts our whole vehicle

1221

00:49:54,549 --> 00:49:52,960

are our 16 moving parts nothing else in

1222

00:49:57,510 --> 00:49:54,559

the vehicle is critical

1223

00:50:02,950 --> 00:49:57,520

with uh with the way that it's designed

1224

00:50:04,630 --> 00:50:02,960

how fast does it go before lift occurs

1225

00:50:07,030 --> 00:50:04,640

uh it goes pretty fast because your

1226
00:50:10,870 --> 00:50:07,040
wings are small we we considered fully

1227
00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:10,880
transitioned at 135 miles an hour

1228
00:50:15,829 --> 00:50:13,520
but you get there uh you get to 135

1229
00:50:18,470 --> 00:50:15,839
miles an hour in less than 10 seconds

1230
00:50:19,589 --> 00:50:18,480
so it's not a it's you're not spending a

1231
00:50:21,990 --> 00:50:19,599
lot of time

1232
00:50:23,829 --> 00:50:22,000
um you know in the danger region if

1233
00:50:25,349 --> 00:50:23,839
there is a danger region where you might

1234
00:50:27,430 --> 00:50:25,359
lose two engines

1235
00:50:29,430 --> 00:50:27,440
uh you get out of that region real quick

1236
00:50:31,190 --> 00:50:29,440
that's the that's the guidelines for

1237
00:50:33,349 --> 00:50:31,200
using this vehicle don't spend a lot of

1238
00:50:35,670 --> 00:50:33,359

time in the what's called the dead man

1239

00:50:37,430 --> 00:50:35,680

zone for a good reason because if your

1240

00:50:39,030 --> 00:50:37,440

helicopter fails

1241

00:50:41,510 --> 00:50:39,040

below 2000

1242

00:50:45,109 --> 00:50:41,520

uh before below 200 feet there's no

1243

00:50:47,589 --> 00:50:45,119

recovery right right right now this is

1244

00:50:49,750 --> 00:50:47,599

uh this is my guy question again another

1245

00:50:52,150 --> 00:50:49,760

guy question to a guy

1246

00:50:54,309 --> 00:50:52,160

the the sky car 400 is probably the

1247

00:50:56,870 --> 00:50:54,319

coolest thing i've ever seen okay it's

1248

00:50:59,270 --> 00:50:56,880

right there the baddest ferrari you know

1249

00:51:01,109 --> 00:50:59,280

the coolest motorcycle rocket whatever

1250

00:51:04,390 --> 00:51:01,119

you want you know this it is

1251
00:51:06,790 --> 00:51:04,400
aesthetically put together correctly who

1252
00:51:08,309 --> 00:51:06,800
designed that

1253
00:51:10,790 --> 00:51:08,319
well you know the funny thing about that

1254
00:51:11,829 --> 00:51:10,800
kind of vehicle is that

1255
00:51:14,950 --> 00:51:11,839
you know

1256
00:51:17,510 --> 00:51:14,960
function follows form or vice versa it

1257
00:51:19,270 --> 00:51:17,520
sort of designs itself uh

1258
00:51:21,910 --> 00:51:19,280
you go on a wind tunnel now you you have

1259
00:51:25,430 --> 00:51:21,920
some aesthetic choices along the line

1260
00:51:27,990 --> 00:51:25,440
that can you know improve the overall

1261
00:51:30,710 --> 00:51:28,000
uh appearance in the end but

1262
00:51:33,270 --> 00:51:30,720
a beautiful airplane is usually a fast

1263
00:51:35,829 --> 00:51:33,280

airplane and an efficient airplane and

1264

00:51:38,230 --> 00:51:35,839

so to some extent it it tends to design

1265

00:51:40,069 --> 00:51:38,240

itself we have our own wind tunnel and

1266

00:51:41,990 --> 00:51:40,079

we spent thousands of hours in the wind

1267

00:51:44,470 --> 00:51:42,000

tunnel we also have do a lot of

1268

00:51:47,750 --> 00:51:44,480

computer-aided design where we actually

1269

00:51:49,589 --> 00:51:47,760

do a lot of the uh today particularly

1270

00:51:53,270 --> 00:51:49,599

which we couldn't do you know 20 years

1271

00:51:56,069 --> 00:51:53,280

ago we can do a lot of design work uh or

1272

00:51:59,109 --> 00:51:56,079

testing it actually on the computer do

1273

00:52:02,230 --> 00:51:59,119

you actually go uh and maybe change the

1274

00:52:04,390 --> 00:52:02,240

design from efficiency to maybe

1275

00:52:06,230 --> 00:52:04,400

make it look cool too as well do you

1276

00:52:08,870 --> 00:52:06,240

change it for that reason

1277

00:52:10,870 --> 00:52:08,880

or is it just purely purely functioning

1278

00:52:13,190 --> 00:52:10,880

i i it well

1279

00:52:14,470 --> 00:52:13,200

that's a tough one to answer because i i

1280

00:52:21,510 --> 00:52:14,480

i

1281

00:52:23,910 --> 00:52:21,520

student but my best grades was an art

1282

00:52:25,990 --> 00:52:23,920

believe it or not so i always i always

1283

00:52:30,150 --> 00:52:26,000

had a kind of a feel for wanting things

1284

00:52:33,030 --> 00:52:31,510

i wish i could have done as well in

1285

00:52:34,950 --> 00:52:33,040

social studies or something like that

1286

00:52:36,630 --> 00:52:34,960

but i was too lazy to do that

1287

00:52:39,430 --> 00:52:36,640

so i ended up with a

1288

00:52:41,030 --> 00:52:39,440

as uh you know a i went to a trade

1289

00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:41,040

school as you probably know after i left

1290

00:52:44,230 --> 00:52:42,720

high school because i the idea of going

1291

00:52:46,710 --> 00:52:44,240

to the university was

1292

00:52:49,109 --> 00:52:46,720

very uninteresting to me and and then

1293

00:52:50,790 --> 00:52:49,119

ultimately ended up being fortunate to

1294

00:52:52,790 --> 00:52:50,800

get the chance to go to graduate school

1295

00:52:54,790 --> 00:52:52,800

without actually going to the university

1296

00:52:56,549 --> 00:52:54,800

well look how far you've come

1297

00:52:58,950 --> 00:52:56,559

you know and we were you and i were

1298

00:53:01,510 --> 00:52:58,960

talking about this off the air

1299

00:53:03,990 --> 00:53:01,520

here when you look at molar you look at

1300

00:53:05,910 --> 00:53:04,000

molar international you look at the

1301
00:53:08,390 --> 00:53:05,920
success and where the sky car is and

1302
00:53:09,349 --> 00:53:08,400
well all of your designs and stuff over

1303
00:53:11,670 --> 00:53:09,359
the years

1304
00:53:14,390 --> 00:53:11,680
it looks like to me

1305
00:53:17,910 --> 00:53:14,400
you are you're the complete package

1306
00:53:19,349 --> 00:53:17,920
but how far are you along i know you

1307
00:53:21,109 --> 00:53:19,359
answered this question with me off of

1308
00:53:22,790 --> 00:53:21,119
the air but for everybody else where

1309
00:53:25,670 --> 00:53:22,800
where do you think you are are you at

1310
00:53:27,510 --> 00:53:25,680
that logically we could be flying

1311
00:53:29,430 --> 00:53:27,520
next year that there would be two

1312
00:53:32,230 --> 00:53:29,440
elements we have to deal with we have to

1313
00:53:34,230 --> 00:53:32,240

get fa approval for a powered lift

1314

00:53:35,829 --> 00:53:34,240

category similar to a light sports

1315

00:53:38,150 --> 00:53:35,839

aviation category because that

1316

00:53:40,230 --> 00:53:38,160

eliminates a pirate's license and it

1317

00:53:42,150 --> 00:53:40,240

also eliminates fa certification which

1318

00:53:43,750 --> 00:53:42,160

means the you get the market a year

1319

00:53:45,270 --> 00:53:43,760

instead of three years

1320

00:53:46,710 --> 00:53:45,280

that's our that's our objectives and the

1321

00:53:48,950 --> 00:53:46,720

other thing of course is we have to

1322

00:53:49,750 --> 00:53:48,960

raise enough capital

1323

00:53:51,990 --> 00:53:49,760

to

1324

00:53:53,990 --> 00:53:52,000

demonstrate these two vehicles in a

1325

00:53:56,230 --> 00:53:54,000

broad spectrum of places around the

1326
00:53:57,829 --> 00:53:56,240
world which would then engender enough

1327
00:53:59,750 --> 00:53:57,839
interest that we i think we'd have all

1328
00:54:02,230 --> 00:53:59,760
the capital we need so that's sort of

1329
00:54:03,190 --> 00:54:02,240
our that's sort of our 3.5 million

1330
00:54:05,510 --> 00:54:03,200
dollar

1331
00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:05,520
goal which is not a lot after spaying as

1332
00:54:10,630 --> 00:54:08,480
you said earlier 210 million dollars in

1333
00:54:13,829 --> 00:54:10,640
today's dollars but the last dollars

1334
00:54:15,430 --> 00:54:13,839
come hard because people get you know

1335
00:54:18,309 --> 00:54:15,440
they get tired of waiting and then they

1336
00:54:19,829 --> 00:54:18,319
get uh less interested are you late in

1337
00:54:22,309 --> 00:54:19,839
the fourth quarter

1338
00:54:24,470 --> 00:54:22,319

are you in the ninth inning

1339

00:54:26,549 --> 00:54:24,480

i'm in the ninth inning for sure but i

1340

00:54:29,589 --> 00:54:26,559

could but the ninth inning can as you

1341

00:54:32,630 --> 00:54:29,599

know can last a long time um if uh

1342

00:54:35,589 --> 00:54:32,640

certain things don't happen right right

1343

00:54:38,950 --> 00:54:35,599

okay one of the biggest hurdles for me

1344

00:54:40,390 --> 00:54:38,960

uh well for you for me i'm involved

1345

00:54:43,190 --> 00:54:40,400

is hits

1346

00:54:47,430 --> 00:54:43,200

and the highway in the sky

1347

00:54:51,030 --> 00:54:47,440

is is that uh uh is that ready to go

1348

00:54:53,190 --> 00:54:51,040

let's let me ask you this way

1349

00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:53,200

you're in manufacture you're building

1350

00:54:58,150 --> 00:54:55,920

side uh sky cars tomorrow you've got sky

1351
00:55:00,789 --> 00:54:58,160
car dealerships right across the country

1352
00:55:03,030 --> 00:55:00,799
you've got showrooms is hits ready that

1353
00:55:04,870 --> 00:55:03,040
would take a while because what i would

1354
00:55:07,109 --> 00:55:04,880
think would happen based upon our own

1355
00:55:09,190 --> 00:55:07,119
economic study is the vehicle would

1356
00:55:10,789 --> 00:55:09,200
first come out as a as a

1357
00:55:13,109 --> 00:55:10,799
rental vehicle

1358
00:55:14,870 --> 00:55:13,119
it's so simple to fly that it doesn't

1359
00:55:16,630 --> 00:55:14,880
mean people have to go out there and get

1360
00:55:18,309 --> 00:55:16,640
a pilot's license if you can eliminate

1361
00:55:19,910 --> 00:55:18,319
the need for a product's license what's

1362
00:55:22,390 --> 00:55:19,920
going to be required if if we're

1363
00:55:24,710 --> 00:55:22,400

successful with the faa is very similar

1364

00:55:26,789 --> 00:55:24,720

to a driver's license you take a test

1365

00:55:28,230 --> 00:55:26,799

which is similar to a ground school and

1366

00:55:30,230 --> 00:55:28,240

you're ready to fly

1367

00:55:32,230 --> 00:55:30,240

now the issue then is how advanced is

1368

00:55:34,390 --> 00:55:32,240

the highway in the sky because it's

1369

00:55:36,470 --> 00:55:34,400

going to do the work for you and it's

1370

00:55:38,150 --> 00:55:36,480

there but it's used mostly by commercial

1371

00:55:40,789 --> 00:55:38,160

airliners today

1372

00:55:43,990 --> 00:55:40,799

it will change when it's expanded i mean

1373

00:55:45,750 --> 00:55:44,000

the technology is so easy compared to

1374

00:55:47,750 --> 00:55:45,760

anything else we could refer to it's

1375

00:55:50,230 --> 00:55:47,760

just a matter of a national commitment

1376

00:55:50,950 --> 00:55:50,240

to expand the existing system

1377

00:55:51,829 --> 00:55:50,960

so

1378

00:55:55,589 --> 00:55:51,839

my

1379

00:55:58,549 --> 00:55:55,599

daughter

1380

00:56:00,549 --> 00:55:58,559

could actually fly this car

1381

00:56:03,190 --> 00:56:00,559

yeah i actually i'm i've done all the

1382

00:56:05,750 --> 00:56:03,200

test flying and i'm i i don't claim to

1383

00:56:07,750 --> 00:56:05,760

be particularly skillful

1384

00:56:08,390 --> 00:56:07,760

but i'll tell you it's worth every bit

1385

00:56:12,150 --> 00:56:08,400

of

1386

00:56:14,950 --> 00:56:12,160

near the beginning but flying it is

1387

00:56:17,030 --> 00:56:14,960

truly like a magic carpet because in a

1388

00:56:18,470 --> 00:56:17,040

helicopter you get the vibration you get

1389

00:56:20,069 --> 00:56:18,480

the noise you get the feeling you're

1390

00:56:22,470 --> 00:56:20,079

being lifted from above which is all

1391

00:56:24,710 --> 00:56:22,480

very exciting and i love the helicopter

1392

00:56:26,390 --> 00:56:24,720

but in this case there's no vibration

1393

00:56:28,870 --> 00:56:26,400

the rotary engine is completely free

1394

00:56:31,109 --> 00:56:28,880

from vibration it's like a turbine

1395

00:56:32,950 --> 00:56:31,119

and you're being pushed up from below

1396

00:56:34,710 --> 00:56:32,960

which is a sensation

1397

00:56:37,030 --> 00:56:34,720

much more like a magic carpet than the

1398

00:56:39,030 --> 00:56:37,040

helicopter so it really is i think

1399

00:56:41,270 --> 00:56:39,040

people find that it's it's worth

1400

00:56:43,430 --> 00:56:41,280

everything that you described earlier

1401
00:56:44,789 --> 00:56:43,440
when they get an opportunity to fly it

1402
00:56:48,309 --> 00:56:44,799
and so

1403
00:56:51,670 --> 00:56:48,319
i would merely sit down and program my

1404
00:56:53,670 --> 00:56:51,680
destination into the gps and hit go

1405
00:56:55,270 --> 00:56:53,680
and pretty much

1406
00:56:57,589 --> 00:56:55,280
uh is that is

1407
00:56:59,910 --> 00:56:57,599
i'm trying to wrap my mind around this

1408
00:57:01,990 --> 00:56:59,920
well first it's it's rotatable meaning

1409
00:57:03,750 --> 00:57:02,000
that you can drive from your home

1410
00:57:05,990 --> 00:57:03,760
uh it's the same size as a car

1411
00:57:07,910 --> 00:57:06,000
approximately a bit a large car you

1412
00:57:09,910 --> 00:57:07,920
would drive it from your home well if

1413
00:57:11,670 --> 00:57:09,920

you had a flat roof house perhaps you

1414

00:57:13,270 --> 00:57:11,680

could take off but if you if you took

1415

00:57:15,030 --> 00:57:13,280

off in the front yard you'd clean your

1416

00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:15,040

yard and the neighbor's yards out for a

1417

00:57:18,309 --> 00:57:16,720

block away

1418

00:57:20,230 --> 00:57:18,319

but if you took up from the roof of your

1419

00:57:22,309 --> 00:57:20,240

house or you drove it to a verteport or

1420

00:57:25,430 --> 00:57:22,319

heliport a couple blocks away

1421

00:57:27,190 --> 00:57:25,440

you'd pre click in your destination and

1422

00:57:29,190 --> 00:57:27,200

then you could read

1423

00:57:31,109 --> 00:57:29,200

read the book you could sleep to play

1424

00:57:32,789 --> 00:57:31,119

computer games

1425

00:57:34,470 --> 00:57:32,799

you would be delivered just like a

1426
00:57:35,990 --> 00:57:34,480
missile delivered down a smoke stack

1427
00:57:37,910 --> 00:57:36,000
someplace in the world with the same

1428
00:57:39,910 --> 00:57:37,920
kind of system i can't wait to get you

1429
00:57:41,589 --> 00:57:39,920
on next week we'll talk about the

1430
00:57:45,349 --> 00:57:41,599
development of it

1431
00:57:47,910 --> 00:57:45,359
uh i want to clearly talk about hits and

1432
00:57:49,430 --> 00:57:47,920
how the highway in the sky is actually

1433
00:57:51,270 --> 00:57:49,440
going to work and

1434
00:57:53,030 --> 00:57:51,280
and everything else about moeller next

1435
00:57:54,870 --> 00:57:53,040
week and so thank you for taking the

1436
00:57:56,630 --> 00:57:54,880
time to come on with this tonight paul i

1437
00:57:58,390 --> 00:57:56,640
really appreciate it good i i really

1438
00:58:00,309 --> 00:57:58,400

appreciate it i look forward to talking

1439

00:58:02,589 --> 00:58:00,319

with you next week you got it paul

1440

00:58:05,510 --> 00:58:02,599

muller moeller international it's

1441

00:58:08,150 --> 00:58:05,520

moeller.com go check it out

1442

00:58:10,630 --> 00:58:08,160

and uh thank you paul and after last

1443

00:58:13,030 --> 00:58:10,640

night uh i gotta tell you

1444

00:58:15,750 --> 00:58:13,040

it's uh very cool to get him on so

1445

00:58:17,670 --> 00:58:15,760

that'll be next week

1446

00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:17,680

coming up next

1447

00:58:21,430 --> 00:58:19,760

right after the break stephen bassett

1448

00:58:23,910 --> 00:58:21,440

will be joining us

1449

00:58:26,309 --> 00:58:23,920

from prg thank you paul

1450

00:58:28,150 --> 00:58:26,319

that's moeller.com

1451

00:58:29,430 --> 00:58:28,160

go check it out i'm your host jimmy

1452

00:58:35,190 --> 00:58:29,440

church i'll be back right after this

1453

00:58:41,430 --> 00:58:36,789

this is rob us the mental guard on

1454

00:58:45,910 --> 00:58:43,510

what's up my name is brian taylor ninja

1455

00:58:50,789 --> 00:58:45,920

badass extraordinaire and this is

1456

00:58:55,069 --> 00:58:51,630

hey

1457

00:58:57,750 --> 00:58:55,079

jcr in your face

1458

00:59:22,150 --> 00:58:57,760

jimmychurchradio.com on the dark matter

1459

00:59:26,789 --> 00:59:24,950

oh yeah fade to black

1460

00:59:29,430 --> 00:59:26,799

only on the dark matter radio network

1461

00:59:32,109 --> 00:59:29,440

this is bespoke radio for the masses

1462

00:59:33,750 --> 00:59:32,119

shoot me an email right now to jimmy

1463

00:59:34,710 --> 00:59:33,760

jimmychurchradio.com follow us on

1464

00:59:37,349 --> 00:59:34,720

twitter

1465

00:59:40,470 --> 00:59:37,359

at jchurchradio hashtag

1466

00:59:42,230 --> 00:59:40,480

dm radio net come hang out in the

1467

00:59:43,349 --> 00:59:42,240

sandbox with us

1468

00:59:45,589 --> 00:59:43,359

now

1469

00:59:47,670 --> 00:59:45,599

all of the listeners and the fader not

1470

00:59:48,549 --> 00:59:47,680

family on this program over the last

1471

00:59:51,270 --> 00:59:48,559

year

1472

00:59:53,589 --> 00:59:51,280

know about my feelings about disclosure

1473

00:59:56,549 --> 00:59:53,599

it is one of the most important

1474

00:59:58,390 --> 00:59:56,559

important issues of our generation our

1475

01:00:01,430 --> 00:59:58,400

of and any other

1476

01:00:03,030 --> 01:00:01,440

and stephen bassett prg has been

1477

01:00:05,349 --> 01:00:03,040

spearheading that

1478

01:00:07,510 --> 01:00:05,359

yesterday the elections happened

1479

01:00:09,030 --> 01:00:07,520

i i was so nervous that i wasn't going

1480

01:00:10,549 --> 01:00:09,040

to be able to get stephen on the show

1481

01:00:13,589 --> 01:00:10,559

with all of the work that he has been

1482

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:13,599

doing this week i can only imagine he is

1483

01:00:19,190 --> 01:00:16,319

up to his eyeballs and last night the

1484

01:00:21,910 --> 01:00:19,200

network went down and we had stephen on

1485

01:00:23,990 --> 01:00:21,920

and i reached out to stephen today and

1486

01:00:26,230 --> 01:00:24,000

he said jimmy i'll get you squeezed in

1487

01:00:28,710 --> 01:00:26,240

please let's do this tonight so i would

1488

01:00:29,750 --> 01:00:28,720

like to welcome back to the program our

1489

01:00:31,349 --> 01:00:29,760

friend

1490

01:00:32,630 --> 01:00:31,359

stephen bassett stephen how are you

1491

01:00:34,950 --> 01:00:32,640

tonight sir

1492

01:00:38,309 --> 01:00:34,960

i'm just fine jimmy and just tell me

1493

01:00:44,470 --> 01:00:40,789

well it's been a big week

1494

01:00:47,990 --> 01:00:44,480

the uh it's the most important week in

1495

01:00:49,430 --> 01:00:48,000

my work since 1996 that's for sure

1496

01:00:50,789 --> 01:00:49,440

um we

1497

01:00:52,309 --> 01:00:50,799

launched the congressional hearing

1498

01:00:55,109 --> 01:00:52,319

initiative

1499

01:00:56,789 --> 01:00:55,119

formally and uh the dvds of the citizen

1500

01:00:58,069 --> 01:00:56,799

hearing were shipped to congress they're

1501

01:00:59,510 --> 01:00:58,079

on their way now they'll take a bit of

1502

01:01:01,109 --> 01:00:59,520

time because

1503

01:01:02,630 --> 01:01:01,119

some of them are going by ground and

1504

01:01:04,630 --> 01:01:02,640

then they have to go through security be

1505

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:04,640

checked for anthrax

1506

01:01:07,910 --> 01:01:06,720

explosives the usual stuff right right

1507

01:01:12,309 --> 01:01:07,920

and

1508

01:01:15,430 --> 01:01:12,319

beginning of what could be

1509

01:01:16,549 --> 01:01:15,440

the final days of the truth embargo

1510

01:01:17,670 --> 01:01:16,559

um

1511

01:01:19,030 --> 01:01:17,680

the

1512

01:01:21,670 --> 01:01:19,040

game plan now

1513

01:01:22,630 --> 01:01:21,680

is um

1514

01:01:24,950 --> 01:01:22,640

to

1515

01:01:26,870 --> 01:01:24,960

get enough people out there

1516

01:01:28,789 --> 01:01:26,880

to

1517

01:01:31,349 --> 01:01:28,799

make it rain on congress over the next

1518

01:01:34,150 --> 01:01:31,359

30 days starting right now

1519

01:01:35,670 --> 01:01:34,160

and this is extremely important

1520

01:01:37,349 --> 01:01:35,680

i've been at this a long time so i know

1521

01:01:39,670 --> 01:01:37,359

how it works

1522

01:01:42,870 --> 01:01:39,680

the dvds that are on their way

1523

01:01:45,829 --> 01:01:42,880

5 390 of them actually

1524

01:01:47,510 --> 01:01:45,839

are the 539 sets 10 10 10 disc deaths of

1525

01:01:49,990 --> 01:01:47,520

the entire citizen hearing on disclosure

1526

01:01:52,069 --> 01:01:50,000

held last year april 29 may 3. it

1527

01:01:54,069 --> 01:01:52,079

contains 30 hours of testimony from 42

1528

01:01:55,349 --> 01:01:54,079

witnesses before six former members of

1529

01:01:57,270 --> 01:01:55,359

congress

1530

01:02:00,390 --> 01:01:57,280

over five days nothing like it has ever

1531

01:02:04,069 --> 01:02:00,400

been done it is absolutely

1532

01:02:06,069 --> 01:02:04,079

unprecedented and extremely powerful

1533

01:02:09,190 --> 01:02:06,079

it's the most concentrated evidence ever

1534

01:02:11,349 --> 01:02:09,200

put together in a formal way like that

1535

01:02:13,190 --> 01:02:11,359

and it provides the congress an absolute

1536

01:02:14,710 --> 01:02:13,200

iron-clad basis from which to call

1537

01:02:17,029 --> 01:02:14,720

hearings without any concerns for

1538

01:02:19,589 --> 01:02:17,039

political risk but it doesn't matter if

1539

01:02:21,990 --> 01:02:19,599

those dvd sets don't get opened

1540

01:02:23,510 --> 01:02:22,000

they have to be opened by staffers and

1541

01:02:25,270 --> 01:02:23,520

they have to be looked at not all 30

1542

01:02:26,470 --> 01:02:25,280

hours but they have to be sampled and

1543

01:02:28,069 --> 01:02:26,480

looked at so that they can start

1544

01:02:28,789 --> 01:02:28,079

deciding whether they want to meet with

1545

01:02:30,309 --> 01:02:28,799

me

1546

01:02:32,230 --> 01:02:30,319

when i start knocking on their doors

1547

01:02:33,270 --> 01:02:32,240

later this month right

1548

01:02:34,309 --> 01:02:33,280

now in order to get them to look at it

1549

01:02:36,630 --> 01:02:34,319

we gotta get their attention and it's

1550

01:02:38,789 --> 01:02:36,640

how we do it it's called a tweet storm

1551
01:02:40,230 --> 01:02:38,799
tweet email storm

1552
01:02:41,910 --> 01:02:40,240
and essentially

1553
01:02:42,789 --> 01:02:41,920
what that is

1554
01:02:44,710 --> 01:02:42,799
is

1555
01:02:46,829 --> 01:02:44,720
one moment i seem to have a

1556
01:02:49,510 --> 01:02:46,839
issue here with a computer one

1557
01:02:51,829 --> 01:02:49,520
moment let me see if i can stop this

1558
01:02:54,549 --> 01:02:51,839
okay you do that now uh and i'll just

1559
01:02:57,270 --> 01:02:54,559
comment stop it okay

1560
01:03:00,630 --> 01:02:57,280
um essentially we have set up a website

1561
01:03:03,109 --> 01:03:00,640
called facts on washington.org fax fax

1562
01:03:03,990 --> 01:03:03,119
on washington.org

1563
01:03:05,589 --> 01:03:04,000

and

1564

01:03:07,109 --> 01:03:05,599

anyone who goes there will find

1565

01:03:09,430 --> 01:03:07,119

everything they need

1566

01:03:10,390 --> 01:03:09,440

all the links information to send a

1567

01:03:13,510 --> 01:03:10,400

tweet

1568

01:03:15,589 --> 01:03:13,520

post on a facebook page or email members

1569

01:03:17,910 --> 01:03:15,599

of the house and senate genius doesn't

1570

01:03:20,069 --> 01:03:17,920

take very long genius

1571

01:03:21,910 --> 01:03:20,079

and so essentially and now there's a

1572

01:03:23,349 --> 01:03:21,920

there the the the way the government

1573

01:03:24,710 --> 01:03:23,359

works these days is they they in

1574

01:03:26,789 --> 01:03:24,720

addition to trying to suppress votes

1575

01:03:28,789 --> 01:03:26,799

they try to suppress contact

1576

01:03:30,549 --> 01:03:28,799

they found various ways to sort of

1577

01:03:32,230 --> 01:03:30,559

minimize contact they've done away with

1578

01:03:35,270 --> 01:03:32,240

regular email addresses you have to use

1579

01:03:38,390 --> 01:03:37,430

and if when you use the form page you

1580

01:03:40,470 --> 01:03:38,400

discover that unless you're a

1581

01:03:41,430 --> 01:03:40,480

constituent and the email address or

1582

01:03:43,589 --> 01:03:41,440

rather the

1583

01:03:45,029 --> 01:03:43,599

your zip code is not in the district

1584

01:03:47,270 --> 01:03:45,039

they won't even accept the email that's

1585

01:03:49,029 --> 01:03:47,280

right so in terms of emails

1586

01:03:51,029 --> 01:03:49,039

uh only those who are in the district

1587

01:03:52,630 --> 01:03:51,039

for the two uh senators and the

1588

01:03:53,829 --> 01:03:52,640

congressman you're in their state or if

1589

01:03:55,829 --> 01:03:53,839

you're in your congressman's district

1590

01:03:57,109 --> 01:03:55,839

you can get an email into them so do

1591

01:03:59,430 --> 01:03:57,119

that

1592

01:04:01,990 --> 01:03:59,440

however all of the senators will accept

1593

01:04:04,549 --> 01:04:02,000

emails from an anywhere because they are

1594

01:04:06,150 --> 01:04:04,559

more of a national a legislative body so

1595

01:04:07,829 --> 01:04:06,160

that you can email i think all of the

1596

01:04:09,349 --> 01:04:07,839

senators including people outside the

1597

01:04:11,670 --> 01:04:09,359

country i believe

1598

01:04:13,190 --> 01:04:11,680

however over two-thirds of the house and

1599

01:04:15,589 --> 01:04:13,200

senate together

1600

01:04:17,109 --> 01:04:15,599

have twitter accounts and facebook pages

1601
01:04:18,309 --> 01:04:17,119
and so we have the links where you can

1602
01:04:20,069 --> 01:04:18,319
quickly pull up the page from the

1603
01:04:21,910 --> 01:04:20,079
senator the congressperson

1604
01:04:23,190 --> 01:04:21,920
and find the icon for the facebook find

1605
01:04:25,750 --> 01:04:23,200
the icon from the tweeter send them a

1606
01:04:26,789 --> 01:04:25,760
tweet send them and put a facebook post

1607
01:04:27,910 --> 01:04:26,799
up there

1608
01:04:29,670 --> 01:04:27,920
people who want to send letters are

1609
01:04:31,349 --> 01:04:29,680
welcome to do it but that takes a little

1610
01:04:32,789 --> 01:04:31,359
longer whatever

1611
01:04:35,270 --> 01:04:32,799
we need to hit them with thousands of

1612
01:04:36,230 --> 01:04:35,280
these emails thousands of these facebook

1613
01:04:37,990 --> 01:04:36,240

um

1614

01:04:40,309 --> 01:04:38,000

posts and twit

1615

01:04:42,230 --> 01:04:40,319

tweets particularly

1616

01:04:43,829 --> 01:04:42,240

letting them know one and by the way the

1617

01:04:45,750 --> 01:04:43,839

twitter house hashtag is disclosure

1618

01:04:47,190 --> 01:04:45,760

hashtag disclosure letting them know

1619

01:04:48,549 --> 01:04:47,200

that these dvds are on their way they

1620

01:04:50,150 --> 01:04:48,559

need to look at them and then we want

1621

01:04:51,670 --> 01:04:50,160

this we want hearing for the witnesses

1622

01:04:54,069 --> 01:04:51,680

ready to testify

1623

01:04:56,390 --> 01:04:54,079

if enough of these come through the

1624

01:04:57,910 --> 01:04:56,400

staff the people that watch this stuff

1625

01:04:59,670 --> 01:04:57,920

that follow the stuff for each office

1626

01:05:01,029 --> 01:04:59,680

and there's someone that does that

1627

01:05:03,029 --> 01:05:01,039

we'll realize something's going on

1628

01:05:05,270 --> 01:05:03,039

they'll take it up to the legislative

1629

01:05:07,430 --> 01:05:05,280

aid or maybe even the chief of staff

1630

01:05:10,309 --> 01:05:07,440

and so when i come calling there's a

1631

01:05:12,710 --> 01:05:10,319

good chance that they will take meetings

1632

01:05:14,710 --> 01:05:12,720

so this is how everyone can participate

1633

01:05:16,789 --> 01:05:14,720

if we get if i can get the meetings and

1634

01:05:18,230 --> 01:05:16,799

start building a consensus

1635

01:05:19,750 --> 01:05:18,240

i think by january we'll have enough

1636

01:05:20,789 --> 01:05:19,760

people on at least one or two committees

1637

01:05:22,390 --> 01:05:20,799

that are prepared to go to the

1638

01:05:23,990 --> 01:05:22,400

chairperson that committee and say look

1639

01:05:26,549 --> 01:05:24,000

we've got we've got a

1640

01:05:28,150 --> 01:05:26,559

a potential uh

1641

01:05:31,910 --> 01:05:28,160

significant hearing we can hold we've

1642

01:05:34,870 --> 01:05:31,920

got witnesses lined up uh let's do this

1643

01:05:37,109 --> 01:05:34,880

and then i am calculating that once the

1644

01:05:38,870 --> 01:05:37,119

press learns that hearings are in the

1645

01:05:41,029 --> 01:05:38,880

works finally after

1646

01:05:42,789 --> 01:05:41,039

i see was it 42

1647

01:05:44,390 --> 01:05:42,799

32 uh

1648

01:05:48,069 --> 01:05:44,400

see what is it 32

1649

01:05:49,430 --> 01:05:48,079

46 years since 1968 right was the last

1650

01:05:51,349 --> 01:05:49,440

time that they had a hearing on this

1651

01:05:52,870 --> 01:05:51,359

once the press learns that there are

1652

01:05:54,390 --> 01:05:52,880

hearings where the witnesses that are

1653

01:05:56,309 --> 01:05:54,400

out there and have been out there and

1654

01:05:58,710 --> 01:05:56,319

are known to the press

1655

01:06:00,150 --> 01:05:58,720

captains uh military people astronauts

1656

01:06:01,910 --> 01:06:00,160

and so forth

1657

01:06:04,549 --> 01:06:01,920

are going to come to the hill and not

1658

01:06:05,270 --> 01:06:04,559

just give a press conference but testify

1659

01:06:06,630 --> 01:06:05,280

to

1660

01:06:09,349 --> 01:06:06,640

the events and evidence that they know

1661

01:06:10,950 --> 01:06:09,359

about under penalty of federal perjury

1662

01:06:13,190 --> 01:06:10,960

charges

1663

01:06:15,750 --> 01:06:13,200

the press is going to basically take the

1664

01:06:17,829 --> 01:06:15,760

leash off well what we do

1665

01:06:19,349 --> 01:06:17,839

what we did today we started the tweet

1666

01:06:22,150 --> 01:06:19,359

storm here

1667

01:06:24,309 --> 01:06:22,160

and uh i know that every member all the

1668

01:06:25,270 --> 01:06:24,319

senators have been contacted via twitter

1669

01:06:27,510 --> 01:06:25,280

today

1670

01:06:30,390 --> 01:06:27,520

uh through some of our fader knots here

1671

01:06:33,910 --> 01:06:30,400

in our fade or not family uh we we put

1672

01:06:37,589 --> 01:06:33,920

the banner up on uh our website

1673

01:06:40,230 --> 01:06:37,599

and we retweeted all day long for you

1674

01:06:41,589 --> 01:06:40,240

sir it is uh appreciate it and this has

1675

01:06:43,029 --> 01:06:41,599

to go on through all of november and

1676

01:06:44,309 --> 01:06:43,039

understand if you send some tweets in

1677

01:06:46,069 --> 01:06:44,319

now and then you wait six days send some

1678

01:06:47,670 --> 01:06:46,079

more and they they can't keep track of

1679

01:06:48,789 --> 01:06:47,680

that it's his tweets it's just tweets

1680

01:06:53,270 --> 01:06:48,799

coming through

1681

01:06:55,910 --> 01:06:53,280

we have a lot of examples carefully and

1682

01:06:57,430 --> 01:06:55,920

i've done 140 characters whatever

1683

01:06:59,190 --> 01:06:57,440

to give people an idea they can use

1684

01:07:01,109 --> 01:06:59,200

those they certainly make up their own

1685

01:07:03,190 --> 01:07:01,119

uh and of course with facebook post you

1686

01:07:05,750 --> 01:07:03,200

can go on as long as you want

1687

01:07:07,430 --> 01:07:05,760

put in links and all kinds of cool stuff

1688

01:07:10,230 --> 01:07:07,440

uh and then with the emails you've got

1689

01:07:12,549 --> 01:07:10,240

some latitude too but again right now uh

1690

01:07:14,470 --> 01:07:12,559

the congress restricts i believe only

1691

01:07:16,150 --> 01:07:14,480

constituent i think

1692

01:07:18,710 --> 01:07:16,160

you can email the

1693

01:07:20,549 --> 01:07:18,720

senators all of the senators

1694

01:07:22,789 --> 01:07:20,559

but whatever we need people to do it we

1695

01:07:25,029 --> 01:07:22,799

need to repeat doing it we need to and

1696

01:07:27,349 --> 01:07:25,039

most importantly share the link facts on

1697

01:07:29,589 --> 01:07:27,359

washington.org

1698

01:07:31,430 --> 01:07:29,599

and of course paradigm researchgroup.org

1699

01:07:33,390 --> 01:07:31,440

has got a key front page on all this

1700

01:07:35,270 --> 01:07:33,400

that links people over

1701

01:07:36,630 --> 01:07:35,280

citizenhearing.org is where you find

1702

01:07:38,069 --> 01:07:36,640

information about the citizen hearing

1703

01:07:40,230 --> 01:07:38,079

that started all this

1704

01:07:41,670 --> 01:07:40,240

uh but facts on washington.org will be

1705

01:07:43,190 --> 01:07:41,680

the hub

1706

01:07:44,950 --> 01:07:43,200

for the information

1707

01:07:47,750 --> 01:07:44,960

where the links are right there so you

1708

01:07:49,589 --> 01:07:47,760

can easily find every congress person's

1709

01:07:51,190 --> 01:07:49,599

office every senator's office page

1710

01:07:54,470 --> 01:07:51,200

rather

1711

01:07:56,470 --> 01:07:54,480

their twitter information all that stuff

1712

01:07:57,910 --> 01:07:56,480

so that you can get that out

1713

01:08:00,390 --> 01:07:57,920

this is critical

1714

01:08:01,670 --> 01:08:00,400
to getting this done um

1715

01:08:03,349 --> 01:08:01,680
we've got to get the attention now one

1716

01:08:04,870 --> 01:08:03,359
of the reasons we launched this thing on

1717

01:08:07,349 --> 01:08:04,880
november the 5th

1718

01:08:08,549 --> 01:08:07,359
the day after the election

1719

01:08:10,150 --> 01:08:08,559
is that

1720

01:08:12,150 --> 01:08:10,160
for the rest of the year not

1721

01:08:13,910 --> 01:08:12,160
surprisingly the house and the senate

1722

01:08:16,070 --> 01:08:13,920
really aren't going to do much

1723

01:08:16,870 --> 01:08:16,080
not to pay too much anyway

1724

01:08:18,470 --> 01:08:16,880
uh

1725

01:08:19,829 --> 01:08:18,480
and they're at most in most of the next

1726

01:08:21,510 --> 01:08:19,839

two months the senators and congressmen

1727

01:08:23,269 --> 01:08:21,520

are going to be home

1728

01:08:25,189 --> 01:08:23,279

and the election is over

1729

01:08:27,110 --> 01:08:25,199

the partisanship will settle down for a

1730

01:08:28,229 --> 01:08:27,120

while before it burns brightly again

1731

01:08:29,749 --> 01:08:28,239

next year

1732

01:08:31,110 --> 01:08:29,759

and the staff is basically in washington

1733

01:08:33,349 --> 01:08:31,120

with nothing to do

1734

01:08:35,189 --> 01:08:33,359

and in comes a dvd probably the most

1735

01:08:36,709 --> 01:08:35,199

significant dvd they'll ever get their

1736

01:08:38,229 --> 01:08:36,719

hands on

1737

01:08:40,070 --> 01:08:38,239

and an opportunity for the congress to

1738

01:08:42,229 --> 01:08:40,080

do something extraordinary and maybe

1739

01:08:43,829 --> 01:08:42,239

turn around its image maybe elevate

1740

01:08:45,189 --> 01:08:43,839

itself and maybe get the government back

1741

01:08:47,349 --> 01:08:45,199

in the truth business

1742

01:08:49,269 --> 01:08:47,359

uh that's why we launched it on november

1743

01:08:51,430 --> 01:08:49,279

the 5th so by the time the members

1744

01:08:53,910 --> 01:08:51,440

return to washington the new congress

1745

01:08:55,590 --> 01:08:53,920

begins january three

1746

01:08:57,590 --> 01:08:55,600

we will hopefully have already made some

1747

01:08:58,709 --> 01:08:57,600

inroads and of course if i can raise

1748

01:09:00,390 --> 01:08:58,719

enough funds we're gonna get our

1749

01:09:02,470 --> 01:09:00,400

publicist involved it's gonna take

1750

01:09:04,470 --> 01:09:02,480

another 20 grand at least

1751

01:09:06,789 --> 01:09:04,480

she's prepared to put three months solid

1752

01:09:07,910 --> 01:09:06,799

work into this and she is a 35-year

1753

01:09:09,189 --> 01:09:07,920

professional

1754

01:09:11,349 --> 01:09:09,199

with all the back

1755

01:09:13,349 --> 01:09:11,359

channel connections to the talk shows

1756

01:09:14,950 --> 01:09:13,359

and so forth if we can get on talk shows

1757

01:09:16,950 --> 01:09:14,960

on this issue if we can drive the media

1758

01:09:18,630 --> 01:09:16,960

during this period it'll only make it

1759

01:09:19,829 --> 01:09:18,640

tougher in congress to avoid this issue

1760

01:09:21,910 --> 01:09:19,839

so

1761

01:09:23,910 --> 01:09:21,920

that's the program it is easily the most

1762

01:09:26,229 --> 01:09:23,920

comprehensive effort ever

1763

01:09:27,430 --> 01:09:26,239

to get hearings on this issue even more

1764

01:09:29,590 --> 01:09:27,440

comprehensive than the efforts done in

1765

01:09:31,990 --> 01:09:29,600

66 and 68 which were basically led

1766

01:09:33,669 --> 01:09:32,000

initially by gerald ford he said look we

1767

01:09:35,030 --> 01:09:33,679

need to get hearing fine they had them

1768

01:09:37,030 --> 01:09:35,040

but the government had no intention of

1769

01:09:38,390 --> 01:09:37,040

letting those hearings go anywhere right

1770

01:09:40,550 --> 01:09:38,400

and of course they wrapped things up in

1771

01:09:41,590 --> 01:09:40,560

68 right this is the most comprehensive

1772

01:09:44,149 --> 01:09:41,600

effort ever

1773

01:09:45,189 --> 01:09:44,159

have you now that the elections are over

1774

01:09:47,030 --> 01:09:45,199

um

1775

01:09:48,870 --> 01:09:47,040

anybody that wasn't reelected do you

1776

01:09:53,110 --> 01:09:48,880

have your eyes on them do you have a

1777

01:09:55,430 --> 01:09:53,120

select list of targets if you will

1778

01:09:57,430 --> 01:09:55,440

in terms of the approach well obviously

1779

01:09:58,790 --> 01:09:57,440

we're sending the record to everybody in

1780

01:10:00,709 --> 01:09:58,800

congress

1781

01:10:02,149 --> 01:10:00,719

the approach though

1782

01:10:04,790 --> 01:10:02,159

in terms of which offices i'm going to

1783

01:10:07,030 --> 01:10:04,800

focus on come mid-november

1784

01:10:08,630 --> 01:10:07,040

we'll be focusing on

1785

01:10:09,430 --> 01:10:08,640

the members

1786

01:10:13,030 --> 01:10:09,440

of

1787

01:10:14,550 --> 01:10:13,040

these hearings

1788

01:10:16,390 --> 01:10:14,560

now the severe the agricultural

1789

01:10:18,229 --> 01:10:16,400

subcommittee uh

1790

01:10:19,110 --> 01:10:18,239

no we're not going to be talking to you

1791

01:10:21,350 --> 01:10:19,120

right

1792

01:10:23,110 --> 01:10:21,360

but if you're sitting on the science

1793

01:10:25,030 --> 01:10:23,120

health science and technology committee

1794

01:10:26,709 --> 01:10:25,040

space science and technology oh yeah

1795

01:10:29,189 --> 01:10:26,719

we're going to be talking to you now

1796

01:10:31,030 --> 01:10:29,199

some of the new elected members are not

1797

01:10:33,189 --> 01:10:31,040

assigned yet so we'll probably avoid

1798

01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:33,199

them initially and we'll go to just

1799

01:10:36,390 --> 01:10:35,040

those members we know are going to be in

1800

01:10:37,590 --> 01:10:36,400

the next congress sitting on those

1801

01:10:39,110 --> 01:10:37,600

committees

1802

01:10:41,830 --> 01:10:39,120

and we will be approaching them from

1803

01:10:43,430 --> 01:10:41,840

meetings that's where the focus will be

1804

01:10:44,950 --> 01:10:43,440

uh and we'll certainly concentrate on

1805

01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:44,960

those that are sitting on multiple

1806

01:10:48,070 --> 01:10:46,800

committees for instance if you could

1807

01:10:49,990 --> 01:10:48,080

have someone sitting on the house

1808

01:10:51,830 --> 01:10:50,000

intelligence committee the house science

1809

01:10:53,430 --> 01:10:51,840

technology and space committee as well

1810

01:10:56,709 --> 01:10:53,440

as the government reform committee and

1811

01:10:59,189 --> 01:10:56,719

let me tell you reform is at the cart

1812

01:11:01,030 --> 01:10:59,199

of the disclosure process

1813

01:11:02,149 --> 01:11:01,040

we would definitely be going to that

1814

01:11:04,550 --> 01:11:02,159

office

1815

01:11:06,470 --> 01:11:04,560

in the meantime i'm going to be talking

1816

01:11:07,669 --> 01:11:06,480

to the staff of

1817

01:11:12,470 --> 01:11:07,679

some of the

1818

01:11:14,870 --> 01:11:12,480

staff of the losing numbers

1819

01:11:16,470 --> 01:11:14,880

with the message that you've got two

1820

01:11:18,950 --> 01:11:16,480

months left

1821

01:11:20,390 --> 01:11:18,960

there's going to be no legislation

1822

01:11:21,830 --> 01:11:20,400

but you have a chance to participate in

1823

01:11:24,630 --> 01:11:21,840

history right

1824

01:11:26,950 --> 01:11:24,640

you'll speak up if you will put some uh

1825

01:11:28,550 --> 01:11:26,960

put the word into your your committee

1826

01:11:30,229 --> 01:11:28,560

the chair on the various committees that

1827

01:11:32,470 --> 01:11:30,239

you're on there appropriate

1828

01:11:34,630 --> 01:11:32,480

that this is worthwhile if you could

1829

01:11:36,149 --> 01:11:34,640

encourage people to look at these dvds

1830

01:11:38,630 --> 01:11:36,159

if you can encourage your staffers to do

1831

01:11:40,149 --> 01:11:38,640

so most of the staffers on losing

1832

01:11:42,310 --> 01:11:40,159

members of the house or senate

1833

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:42,320

immediately get hired into other jobs

1834

01:11:46,390 --> 01:11:44,560

they don't leave the hill that's right

1835

01:11:47,910 --> 01:11:46,400

for small percentage go home but most of

1836

01:11:49,270 --> 01:11:47,920

them just get rehired and they go they

1837

01:11:51,110 --> 01:11:49,280

go right back to work for somebody else

1838

01:11:52,950 --> 01:11:51,120

right so these these losing members have

1839

01:11:56,149 --> 01:11:52,960

yet to make history here so i'll be

1840

01:11:58,149 --> 01:11:56,159

approaching their staff on that basis

1841

01:11:59,990 --> 01:11:58,159

and we'll do what we can uh if we can

1842

01:12:02,310 --> 01:12:00,000

get the commitment for hearings in

1843

01:12:04,070 --> 01:12:02,320

january i don't think the press will

1844

01:12:05,669 --> 01:12:04,080

waste much time i think they will

1845

01:12:08,070 --> 01:12:05,679

absolutely jump on it

1846

01:12:09,910 --> 01:12:08,080

and once the president knows that once

1847

01:12:11,110 --> 01:12:09,920

the president sees the press are ready

1848

01:12:13,189 --> 01:12:11,120

to finally

1849

01:12:15,030 --> 01:12:13,199

step out on this issue and start asking

1850

01:12:18,149 --> 01:12:15,040

the obvious questions they have refused

1851

01:12:19,430 --> 01:12:18,159

to ask for now some six decades

1852

01:12:21,189 --> 01:12:19,440

the president will probably try to deal

1853

01:12:23,189 --> 01:12:21,199

with the pentagon get it done go for the

1854

01:12:25,270 --> 01:12:23,199

american people and finally disclose the

1855

01:12:27,830 --> 01:12:25,280

presence i have you you may not want to

1856

01:12:29,750 --> 01:12:27,840

disclose specifically but uh have you

1857

01:12:31,910 --> 01:12:29,760

gotten a whiff from anybody in

1858

01:12:33,910 --> 01:12:31,920

washington yet have you gotten

1859

01:12:36,310 --> 01:12:33,920

any you know back channels back to you

1860

01:12:37,830 --> 01:12:36,320

saying you know

1861

01:12:39,510 --> 01:12:37,840

anything i could say i have jimmy but

1862

01:12:42,550 --> 01:12:39,520

let me tell you on this issue they are

1863

01:12:45,030 --> 01:12:42,560

afraid to say anything even back channel

1864

01:12:48,070 --> 01:12:45,040

they just don't do it um

1865

01:12:50,550 --> 01:12:48,080

again this issue is embargoed

1866

01:12:53,110 --> 01:12:50,560

and that's that's that is it even though

1867

01:12:54,390 --> 01:12:53,120

more easily 60 or more of the people on

1868

01:12:56,229 --> 01:12:54,400

the hill working on the people you know

1869

01:12:58,149 --> 01:12:56,239

based on the polling data we have no the

1870

01:12:59,189 --> 01:12:58,159

e.t presence is real that doesn't mean

1871

01:13:01,350 --> 01:12:59,199

they've been shown anything it just

1872

01:13:03,990 --> 01:13:01,360

means it personally they know it's real

1873

01:13:06,870 --> 01:13:04,000

um but they won't say anything about it

1874

01:13:08,709 --> 01:13:06,880

when stephen schiff engaged this issue

1875

01:13:10,709 --> 01:13:08,719

the last member of congress to openly

1876

01:13:12,790 --> 01:13:10,719

engage this issue

1877

01:13:14,709 --> 01:13:12,800

and he was aggressive about it

1878

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:14,719

uh and unhappy about the way he was

1879

01:13:18,550 --> 01:13:16,239

treated

1880

01:13:21,030 --> 01:13:18,560

when he died in office shortly after

1881

01:13:22,709 --> 01:13:21,040

that of an unusual cancer

1882

01:13:25,669 --> 01:13:22,719

i think a lot of people in congress got

1883

01:13:27,990 --> 01:13:25,679

the message uh it is in time yeah

1884

01:13:29,910 --> 01:13:28,000

absolutely not not by yourself now you

1885

01:13:31,510 --> 01:13:29,920

can't take individual chances which is

1886

01:13:33,030 --> 01:13:31,520

why the hearing process is critical

1887

01:13:34,630 --> 01:13:33,040

jimmy because we're not asking any

1888

01:13:36,310 --> 01:13:34,640

single member to walk out in the capital

1889

01:13:38,070 --> 01:13:36,320

steps and proclaim that they they

1890

01:13:41,750 --> 01:13:38,080

believe et's are here all we're asking

1891

01:13:44,070 --> 01:13:41,760

them to do is to sit in a committee room

1892

01:13:46,229 --> 01:13:44,080

and listen to the testimony of of of

1893

01:13:48,229 --> 01:13:46,239

rank and station military agency

1894

01:13:50,149 --> 01:13:48,239

political witnesses just listen and ask

1895

01:13:51,270 --> 01:13:50,159

reasonable questions that's all they

1896

01:13:53,189 --> 01:13:51,280

have to do

1897

01:13:55,430 --> 01:13:53,199

one of you were asking one of your

1898

01:13:57,110 --> 01:13:55,440

biggest fans is calling in you know i

1899

01:13:59,350 --> 01:13:57,120

didn't plan on this you want to say hi

1900

01:14:00,790 --> 01:13:59,360

to uh my friend dino

1901

01:14:02,229 --> 01:14:00,800

just saying for sure

1902

01:14:05,189 --> 01:14:02,239

yeah let's put hold on let me bring him

1903

01:14:06,470 --> 01:14:05,199

up here dino say hi to uh stephen

1904

01:14:11,189 --> 01:14:06,480

bassett

1905

01:14:12,630 --> 01:14:11,199

hi stephen i called you earlier i i i

1906

01:14:14,229 --> 01:14:12,640

go ahead no

1907

01:14:16,870 --> 01:14:14,239

no you're online with them go ahead and

1908

01:14:19,350 --> 01:14:16,880

say hi well i just want to tell

1909

01:14:21,590 --> 01:14:19,360

all the fate or not here if all the

1910

01:14:25,350 --> 01:14:21,600

names that i am called online the

1911

01:14:27,990 --> 01:14:25,360

godfather uh you know the the pit bull

1912

01:14:30,870 --> 01:14:28,000

and all the things and by the way i am

1913

01:14:33,110 --> 01:14:30,880

me i'm not anybody related to jesse

1914

01:14:34,470 --> 01:14:33,120

ventura though i like the guy

1915

01:14:36,550 --> 01:14:34,480

uh i just

1916

01:14:38,790 --> 01:14:36,560

implore all of our fader knots and

1917

01:14:41,669 --> 01:14:38,800

anybody who's listening to the program

1918

01:14:43,510 --> 01:14:41,679

to back this up i know some people

1919

01:14:45,270 --> 01:14:43,520

sometimes have a negative

1920

01:14:48,390 --> 01:14:45,280

feeling about oh it won't work it won't

1921

01:14:50,390 --> 01:14:48,400

work and you can't be that way the fact

1922

01:14:52,870 --> 01:14:50,400

is every time you

1923

01:14:55,270 --> 01:14:52,880

drip water on a rock it makes an

1924

01:14:57,189 --> 01:14:55,280

impression you just have to continue

1925

01:14:59,830 --> 01:14:57,199

and i don't make a lot of money but i

1926

01:15:00,630 --> 01:14:59,840

donated a little money to this cause

1927

01:15:05,030 --> 01:15:00,640

and

1928

01:15:07,830 --> 01:15:05,040

doesn't take that long i'm working

1929

01:15:09,750 --> 01:15:07,840

full-time i'm tired but yesterday i got

1930

01:15:11,669 --> 01:15:09,760

home and i

1931

01:15:13,590 --> 01:15:11,679

you know emailed my two senators and i

1932

01:15:15,830 --> 01:15:13,600

put it on my facebook page even though i

1933

01:15:18,390 --> 01:15:15,840

don't go there much and i'm gonna

1934

01:15:21,110 --> 01:15:18,400

continue to do whatever is needed

1935

01:15:23,110 --> 01:15:21,120

because stephen has taken not only a

1936

01:15:25,430 --> 01:15:23,120

great burden on himself but he handles

1937

01:15:27,270 --> 01:15:25,440

it elegantly and the people that back

1938

01:15:29,430 --> 01:15:27,280

him up but

1939

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:29,440

the fact that if anybody that

1940

01:15:34,070 --> 01:15:31,840

sees these dvds or saw any of the

1941

01:15:35,830 --> 01:15:34,080

disclosure hearings the citizens

1942

01:15:37,830 --> 01:15:35,840

hearings last year

1943

01:15:39,910 --> 01:15:37,840

i i don't understand how you can't

1944

01:15:42,870 --> 01:15:39,920

believe that this is a necessary

1945

01:15:44,470 --> 01:15:42,880

important time in history to do this

1946

01:15:46,310 --> 01:15:44,480

thank you dino did you have a question

1947

01:15:48,390 --> 01:15:46,320

for stephen real quick

1948

01:15:50,310 --> 01:15:48,400

well i just wanted to know steve and i i

1949

01:15:53,189 --> 01:15:50,320

just guess i want to know i hope you're

1950

01:15:54,870 --> 01:15:53,199

taking care of yourself and and that i

1951

01:15:56,709 --> 01:15:54,880

don't want you to spread yourself too

1952

01:15:58,310 --> 01:15:56,719

thin are you doing things do you have

1953

01:16:00,390 --> 01:15:58,320

backup do you have people watching your

1954

01:16:01,270 --> 01:16:00,400

back

1955

01:16:02,950 --> 01:16:01,280

uh

1956

01:16:04,830 --> 01:16:02,960

thank you thank you

1957

01:16:07,750 --> 01:16:04,840

i'm i'm fine

1958

01:16:09,030 --> 01:16:07,760

um uh i need to go on a diet and get

1959

01:16:11,990 --> 01:16:09,040

back in shape but other than that i'm

1960

01:16:14,229 --> 01:16:12,000

doing just fine look um you know you hit

1961

01:16:16,070 --> 01:16:14,239

the nail ahead look here's the deal

1962

01:16:17,350 --> 01:16:16,080

we live in a we live in a time where we

1963

01:16:18,550 --> 01:16:17,360

have more power

1964

01:16:20,550 --> 01:16:18,560

to engage

1965

01:16:21,669 --> 01:16:20,560

the media and the government we ever had

1966

01:16:23,990 --> 01:16:21,679

before

1967

01:16:25,669 --> 01:16:24,000

at the same time of course media and

1968

01:16:27,030 --> 01:16:25,679

government have been failing us and

1969

01:16:28,709 --> 01:16:27,040

retrenching

1970

01:16:30,870 --> 01:16:28,719

so it's kind of an interesting dynamic

1971

01:16:32,709 --> 01:16:30,880

but nevertheless there have been

1972

01:16:36,790 --> 01:16:32,719

examples where people have really

1973

01:16:38,470 --> 01:16:36,800

shifted the ground by uh getting a viral

1974

01:16:39,189 --> 01:16:38,480

stuff going on the net

1975

01:16:41,669 --> 01:16:39,199

so

1976

01:16:43,590 --> 01:16:41,679

what we need is for people to quote

1977

01:16:45,110 --> 01:16:43,600

spread the word that this that the

1978

01:16:46,550 --> 01:16:45,120

congressional hearing initiative is

1979

01:16:49,910 --> 01:16:46,560

launched

1980

01:16:51,990 --> 01:16:49,920

past the link facts on washington.org on

1981

01:16:55,510 --> 01:16:52,000

spread it viral it

1982

01:16:58,229 --> 01:16:55,520

both twitter email uh facebook

1983

01:17:00,870 --> 01:16:58,239

uh tell people to go there and and get

1984

01:17:02,149 --> 01:17:00,880

involved obviously citizenhearing.org is

1985

01:17:04,149 --> 01:17:02,159

where they can find information about

1986

01:17:06,149 --> 01:17:04,159

the original citizen hearing paradigm

1987

01:17:07,350 --> 01:17:06,159

research group.org has a front page

1988

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:07,360

which helps guide people where they got

1989

01:17:12,630 --> 01:17:10,400

to go but the core of this of this uh

1990

01:17:14,470 --> 01:17:12,640

tweet storm is is facts f a x on

1991

01:17:16,550 --> 01:17:14,480

washington dot org

1992

01:17:18,310 --> 01:17:16,560

it's not complicated it's not hard it's

1993

01:17:19,910 --> 01:17:18,320

very straightforward you go there it's

1994

01:17:21,430 --> 01:17:19,920

not a fancy site it's not designed to

1995

01:17:23,110 --> 01:17:21,440

look super slick it's just designed to

1996

01:17:24,070 --> 01:17:23,120

get the job done

1997

01:17:26,310 --> 01:17:24,080

and

1998

01:17:28,070 --> 01:17:26,320

uh in no time at all

1999

01:17:30,149 --> 01:17:28,080

we could have thousands upon thousands

2000

01:17:31,430 --> 01:17:30,159

of tweets emails and facebook postings

2001

01:17:33,189 --> 01:17:31,440

might be my facebook post i mean

2002

01:17:35,270 --> 01:17:33,199

facebook posted to the senator's

2003

01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:35,280

facebook page right every almost every

2004

01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:37,120

senator has a facebook page now

2005

01:17:40,550 --> 01:17:38,719

certainly you can message him by the way

2006

01:17:41,830 --> 01:17:40,560

as well i mean you can just hit him hit

2007

01:17:43,910 --> 01:17:41,840

him hit him and i don't mean by do it

2008

01:17:45,750 --> 01:17:43,920

once i mean do it wait a few days pop it

2009

01:17:47,669 --> 01:17:45,760

again change the wording

2010

01:17:49,910 --> 01:17:47,679

right one person over a period of

2011

01:17:52,149 --> 01:17:49,920

november could easily put 20 30 40

2012

01:17:53,990 --> 01:17:52,159

tweets emails and facebook pages up they

2013

01:17:56,390 --> 01:17:54,000

can't keep track of this stuff all they

2014

01:17:58,950 --> 01:17:56,400

see is it's raining it's raining stuff

2015

01:18:00,390 --> 01:17:58,960

about a dvd that's heading their way

2016

01:18:02,709 --> 01:18:00,400

that contains the extraordinary

2017

01:18:05,110 --> 01:18:02,719

testimony of 42 witnesses including air

2018

01:18:07,669 --> 01:18:05,120

force captains astronauts top

2019

01:18:10,550 --> 01:18:07,679

researchers airplane pilots and on and

2020

01:18:12,390 --> 01:18:10,560

on and on about a fraction of the

2021

01:18:13,990 --> 01:18:12,400

evidence which confirms the

2022

01:18:16,630 --> 01:18:14,000

extraterrestrial presence which over

2023

01:18:19,350 --> 01:18:16,640

half the american people know is real

2024

01:18:20,630 --> 01:18:19,360

have you ever this yes yes steven have

2025

01:18:22,470 --> 01:18:20,640

you ever thought you know with all of

2026

01:18:24,310 --> 01:18:22,480

the you know the million man march and

2027

01:18:26,950 --> 01:18:24,320

right now anonymous is doing their thing

2028

01:18:28,790 --> 01:18:26,960

over in the uk and i and i kind of

2029

01:18:31,110 --> 01:18:28,800

casually mentioned on the show a few

2030

01:18:33,590 --> 01:18:31,120

months ago that we should just do a

2031

01:18:36,070 --> 01:18:33,600

a march on on washington have you ever

2032

01:18:38,390 --> 01:18:36,080

thought about you know maybe

2033

01:18:40,630 --> 01:18:38,400

something like that i know it's crazy

2034

01:18:42,149 --> 01:18:40,640

but i it's not like crazy jimmy it's

2035

01:18:43,510 --> 01:18:42,159

expensive plus about three to four bucks

2036

01:18:45,510 --> 01:18:43,520

a person

2037

01:18:47,030 --> 01:18:45,520

and unbelievably complicated this is not

2038

01:18:48,950 --> 01:18:47,040

an issue that lends itself to feet in

2039

01:18:51,229 --> 01:18:48,960

the ground right and by the way this

2040

01:18:54,870 --> 01:18:51,239

isn't

2041

01:18:57,750 --> 01:18:54,880

1971 or 1964.

2042

01:18:59,030 --> 01:18:57,760

we don't need to take a you know hunk

2043

01:19:01,750 --> 01:18:59,040

out of our life

2044

01:19:03,669 --> 01:19:01,760

and trudge on down to washington dc

2045

01:19:05,590 --> 01:19:03,679

we have the most powerful networking

2046

01:19:07,030 --> 01:19:05,600

tool ever created

2047

01:19:08,790 --> 01:19:07,040

in front of us and if we don't have one

2048

01:19:11,350 --> 01:19:08,800

on our desk right now there's one at the

2049

01:19:12,950 --> 01:19:11,360

library a mile or two the road

2050

01:19:15,110 --> 01:19:12,960

anybody in the country

2051
01:19:16,470 --> 01:19:15,120
can contact their members the congress

2052
01:19:17,910 --> 01:19:16,480
they can tweet they can email and do all

2053
01:19:20,310 --> 01:19:17,920
of this stuff

2054
01:19:22,790 --> 01:19:20,320
and it takes instead of hours and days

2055
01:19:24,709 --> 01:19:22,800
it takes a couple of minutes and so we

2056
01:19:26,390 --> 01:19:24,719
don't need to do that and it would take

2057
01:19:28,470 --> 01:19:26,400
to and it's not not going to happen

2058
01:19:31,030 --> 01:19:28,480
frankly uh

2059
01:19:32,550 --> 01:19:31,040
but we can rain uh

2060
01:19:33,990 --> 01:19:32,560
we can rain on them and that's what we

2061
01:19:35,590 --> 01:19:34,000
want we want to tweet storm it's called

2062
01:19:37,669 --> 01:19:35,600
the tweetstorm this is a formal word

2063
01:19:38,870 --> 01:19:37,679

right now it's a formal term it's a very

2064

01:19:40,470 --> 01:19:38,880

important deal

2065

01:19:42,390 --> 01:19:40,480

uh there have been many tweet storms

2066

01:19:43,750 --> 01:19:42,400

usually they're around some celebrities

2067

01:19:45,910 --> 01:19:43,760

something happens to them and you'll see

2068

01:19:48,390 --> 01:19:45,920

a massive tweets emerge and go viral and

2069

01:19:50,630 --> 01:19:48,400

you'll be millions of retweets we need

2070

01:19:53,189 --> 01:19:50,640

nothing at that level but just a decent

2071

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:53,199

number few hundred thousand coming down

2072

01:19:57,750 --> 01:19:55,199

on congress basically saying

2073

01:19:59,990 --> 01:19:57,760

there is a dvd set on its way

2074

01:20:02,070 --> 01:20:00,000

that has information on it congressional

2075

01:20:04,070 --> 01:20:02,080

citizen hearing on disclosure

2076
01:20:05,910 --> 01:20:04,080
that could change the world and you can

2077
01:20:07,030 --> 01:20:05,920
be a part of it the congress needs to do

2078
01:20:09,350 --> 01:20:07,040
its job

2079
01:20:11,110 --> 01:20:09,360
and hold these hearings uh that's all

2080
01:20:13,350 --> 01:20:11,120
we're asking hearings that should have

2081
01:20:15,030 --> 01:20:13,360
been held years ago

2082
01:20:16,629 --> 01:20:15,040
on probably the most important issue in

2083
01:20:18,390 --> 01:20:16,639
the world now congress holds hearings

2084
01:20:19,990 --> 01:20:18,400
constantly many of them are politicized

2085
01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:20,000
attacking each other screaming each

2086
01:20:22,870 --> 01:20:20,880
other

2087
01:20:25,510 --> 01:20:22,880
uh they hold hearings all the time they

2088
01:20:27,669 --> 01:20:25,520

can put them together on a week's notice

2089

01:20:29,350 --> 01:20:27,679

but uh most of them i'm afraid or mostly

2090

01:20:30,790 --> 01:20:29,360

just politics

2091

01:20:32,790 --> 01:20:30,800

this is a hearing it could change the

2092

01:20:34,550 --> 01:20:32,800

world and it's not politics it is not

2093

01:20:35,910 --> 01:20:34,560

partisan it is not democrats not

2094

01:20:37,590 --> 01:20:35,920

republican

2095

01:20:40,229 --> 01:20:37,600

it is in fact

2096

01:20:42,070 --> 01:20:40,239

witness testimony confirming what half

2097

01:20:43,110 --> 01:20:42,080

the people in this country already know

2098

01:20:45,270 --> 01:20:43,120

is true

2099

01:20:46,470 --> 01:20:45,280

that there are extraterrestrials here

2100

01:20:48,149 --> 01:20:46,480

you know i mean

2101

01:20:50,229 --> 01:20:48,159

that's just the way it is if somebody's

2102

01:20:51,750 --> 01:20:50,239

uncomfortable with that

2103

01:20:53,030 --> 01:20:51,760

uh turning they're turning away or

2104

01:20:54,629 --> 01:20:53,040

putting a bag over their head hiding in

2105

01:20:56,629 --> 01:20:54,639

the closet not gonna change anything the

2106

01:20:58,709 --> 01:20:56,639

extraterrestrials are engaging us that's

2107

01:21:01,110 --> 01:20:58,719

the way it is and the truth embargo was

2108

01:21:02,790 --> 01:21:01,120

doing tremendous damage to us to our

2109

01:21:03,910 --> 01:21:02,800

government to our social contract and

2110

01:21:05,990 --> 01:21:03,920

then there is the question of the

2111

01:21:07,350 --> 01:21:06,000

sequester dt technology

2112

01:21:09,350 --> 01:21:07,360

which is hidden behind that truth

2113

01:21:11,990 --> 01:21:09,360

embargo and not available to us while we

2114

01:21:14,149 --> 01:21:12,000

are dealing with huge problems hi this

2115

01:21:15,910 --> 01:21:14,159

is whole thing is cockamamie and it's

2116

01:21:18,709 --> 01:21:15,920

got to be resolved this is lynn from

2117

01:21:21,110 --> 01:21:18,719

australia that headed up our first uh

2118

01:21:22,390 --> 01:21:21,120

tweet storm on your behalf today say hi

2119

01:21:24,070 --> 01:21:22,400

to lynn

2120

01:21:26,070 --> 01:21:24,080

hi lynn

2121

01:21:27,750 --> 01:21:26,080

hi steve how are you

2122

01:21:29,350 --> 01:21:27,760

i'm fine dear well i'd love to hear the

2123

01:21:30,870 --> 01:21:29,360

aussie accent you know i was down there

2124

01:21:32,870 --> 01:21:30,880

for a tour and i was wonderful i have to

2125

01:21:34,550 --> 01:21:32,880

come back she's amazing thank you lynn

2126

01:21:35,990 --> 01:21:34,560

for everything that you did today on

2127

01:21:38,790 --> 01:21:36,000

stephen's behalf

2128

01:21:42,310 --> 01:21:38,800

yeah i'm just 100 behind him and um i

2129

01:21:43,430 --> 01:21:42,320

just hope it all comes to fruition

2130

01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:43,440

thanks dear and in terms of

2131

01:21:47,669 --> 01:21:45,600

international people uh we know they can

2132

01:21:49,270 --> 01:21:47,679

facebook post in other words anybody

2133

01:21:51,669 --> 01:21:49,280

from around the world can go to a

2134

01:21:53,669 --> 01:21:51,679

senator's face of page their top page

2135

01:21:55,350 --> 01:21:53,679

and hit the facebook link and post on

2136

01:21:57,270 --> 01:21:55,360

their facebook we think they can we can

2137

01:21:59,110 --> 01:21:57,280

email them and we're pretty sure and we

2138

01:22:00,629 --> 01:21:59,120

know they can tweet them and we are

2139

01:22:03,669 --> 01:22:00,639

encouraging i was encouraging i just did

2140

01:22:06,149 --> 01:22:03,679

a tour of europe uh spoke 11 11 lectures

2141

01:22:07,750 --> 01:22:06,159

in seven countries uh and let me tell

2142

01:22:10,390 --> 01:22:07,760

you enthusiasm over there was every bit

2143

01:22:12,070 --> 01:22:10,400

if not greater than it is here and uh

2144

01:22:14,950 --> 01:22:12,080

i'm i'm encouraging people over europe

2145

01:22:16,870 --> 01:22:14,960

to to to tweet facebook post our

2146

01:22:18,790 --> 01:22:16,880

congress because this issue isn't just

2147

01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:18,800

about the united states it's not it's

2148

01:22:22,550 --> 01:22:20,159

not it's not

2149

01:22:24,310 --> 01:22:22,560

now the whole world and and and u s

2150

01:22:26,550 --> 01:22:24,320

right now seems to be the deciding

2151
01:22:28,070 --> 01:22:26,560
country it seems to be the linchpin

2152
01:22:29,830 --> 01:22:28,080
until another country steps forward

2153
01:22:32,229 --> 01:22:29,840
which could happen if it does fine but

2154
01:22:34,709 --> 01:22:32,239
until then the us has got to get the

2155
01:22:36,229 --> 01:22:34,719
message that this embargo is no longer

2156
01:22:37,669 --> 01:22:36,239
acceptable it's not the only embargo

2157
01:22:39,750 --> 01:22:37,679
that's out there i think i think it's

2158
01:22:41,590 --> 01:22:39,760
time to end the cuban embargo cube

2159
01:22:43,669 --> 01:22:41,600
embargo frankly but that's that's

2160
01:22:44,790 --> 01:22:43,679
another form of politics but let me tell

2161
01:22:46,149 --> 01:22:44,800
you these kinds of embargoes are

2162
01:22:47,430 --> 01:22:46,159
ridiculous they're stupid they're

2163
01:22:49,910 --> 01:22:47,440

embarrassing and they insult people's

2164

01:22:52,790 --> 01:22:49,920

intelligence stop this kind of stuff but

2165

01:22:56,149 --> 01:22:52,800

the embargo on the et issue is like

2166

01:22:58,070 --> 01:22:56,159

a mega issue it it's a policy

2167

01:22:59,510 --> 01:22:58,080

that while justified perhaps during the

2168

01:23:02,629 --> 01:22:59,520

cold war

2169

01:23:05,030 --> 01:23:02,639

is now a huge huge liability to this

2170

01:23:07,669 --> 01:23:05,040

country creating enormous damage and and

2171

01:23:10,149 --> 01:23:07,679

also great loss of life and uh and

2172

01:23:11,830 --> 01:23:10,159

property at our treasure rather i cannot

2173

01:23:13,990 --> 01:23:11,840

tell you i mean i have i have done some

2174

01:23:15,350 --> 01:23:14,000

serious uh research and i do talk about

2175

01:23:17,030 --> 01:23:15,360

this my lectures

2176
01:23:18,950 --> 01:23:17,040
that it and we don't have probably time

2177
01:23:20,790 --> 01:23:18,960
tonight to get into it in depth but but

2178
01:23:22,709 --> 01:23:20,800
you can actually put a price tag on this

2179
01:23:24,310 --> 01:23:22,719
truth embargo now and let me tell you it

2180
01:23:26,709 --> 01:23:24,320
is huge

2181
01:23:27,590 --> 01:23:26,719
we're talking enormous

2182
01:23:29,430 --> 01:23:27,600
cost

2183
01:23:31,510 --> 01:23:29,440
associated with the fact that this

2184
01:23:32,950 --> 01:23:31,520
embargo is still in place

2185
01:23:35,110 --> 01:23:32,960
the technology that they have been

2186
01:23:37,189 --> 01:23:35,120
re-engineering for sixty years is still

2187
01:23:38,709 --> 01:23:37,199
sequestered

2188
01:23:40,470 --> 01:23:38,719

and so the number of people that are

2189

01:23:42,229 --> 01:23:40,480

dying because this technology has been

2190

01:23:44,709 --> 01:23:42,239

held back that's right that's right the

2191

01:23:46,790 --> 01:23:44,719

loss economic growth and potential there

2192

01:23:48,870 --> 01:23:46,800

because this technology is held back the

2193

01:23:50,390 --> 01:23:48,880

destruction of the social contract where

2194

01:23:52,390 --> 01:23:50,400

right now nobody in this country

2195

01:23:54,149 --> 01:23:52,400

believes anything the government does

2196

01:23:56,709 --> 01:23:54,159

the cost of this truth embargo has

2197

01:23:59,110 --> 01:23:56,719

become astronomical

2198

01:24:01,510 --> 01:23:59,120

and so we sit there

2199

01:24:03,830 --> 01:24:01,520

staring at the wall

2200

01:24:05,669 --> 01:24:03,840

frustrated that nothing is working

2201

01:24:07,350 --> 01:24:05,679

we hate our congress we won't vote the

2202

01:24:09,510 --> 01:24:07,360

congress hates itself it can't get

2203

01:24:11,669 --> 01:24:09,520

anything done and people need to think

2204

01:24:14,709 --> 01:24:11,679

there is a reason for that this just

2205

01:24:15,590 --> 01:24:14,719

didn't happen by happenstance there is a

2206

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:15,600

reason

2207

01:24:19,669 --> 01:24:17,760

for the situations we're in right now

2208

01:24:21,350 --> 01:24:19,679

and they start with the fundamental

2209

01:24:23,910 --> 01:24:21,360

breakdown of the social contract and

2210

01:24:26,149 --> 01:24:23,920

that is being driven by the rise of

2211

01:24:27,030 --> 01:24:26,159

institutional lying in america that's

2212

01:24:29,030 --> 01:24:27,040

right

2213

01:24:30,790 --> 01:24:29,040

and of course the best secret empire and

2214

01:24:33,350 --> 01:24:30,800

both of those are hooked significantly

2215

01:24:36,229 --> 01:24:33,360

but not solely to the extraterrestrial

2216

01:24:39,030 --> 01:24:36,239

truth embargo that embargo has got to

2217

01:24:40,390 --> 01:24:39,040

end now hey lynn thank you for your help

2218

01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:40,400

today did you have a question for

2219

01:24:44,629 --> 01:24:42,159

stephen before i let you go

2220

01:24:46,550 --> 01:24:44,639

no no no i'm just yeah it's it's he made

2221

01:24:49,510 --> 01:24:46,560

a really good point that america is the

2222

01:24:51,669 --> 01:24:49,520

linchpin and you know like the world's

2223

01:24:54,229 --> 01:24:51,679

you know hanging off of that linchpin

2224

01:24:56,870 --> 01:24:54,239

waiting so yeah i'm just i'm just hope

2225

01:24:58,709 --> 01:24:56,880

that it all comes out thank you lynn all

2226

01:25:01,110 --> 01:24:58,719

the best to give my best to everybody in

2227

01:25:02,870 --> 01:25:01,120

australia you know the drill yep love

2228

01:25:04,709 --> 01:25:02,880

you guys yeah love you back thank you

2229

01:25:06,149 --> 01:25:04,719

lin

2230

01:25:08,390 --> 01:25:06,159

you know and

2231

01:25:11,110 --> 01:25:08,400

when the last time you were on if you

2232

01:25:14,149 --> 01:25:11,120

remember i had asked you uh did you plan

2233

01:25:17,030 --> 01:25:14,159

on sending a nice care package with a

2234

01:25:18,629 --> 01:25:17,040

bow on it to obama in the oval office

2235

01:25:20,470 --> 01:25:18,639

did you do that

2236

01:25:23,669 --> 01:25:20,480

not yet uh

2237

01:25:27,189 --> 01:25:23,679

there are a number of of of uh targets

2238

01:25:30,550 --> 01:25:27,199

outside of congress which we will send

2239

01:25:32,070 --> 01:25:30,560

the dvd to but first we want to generate

2240

01:25:34,390 --> 01:25:32,080

some heat

2241

01:25:37,510 --> 01:25:34,400

in other words if we don't for these

2242

01:25:39,350 --> 01:25:37,520

outside contacts and points of contact

2243

01:25:40,870 --> 01:25:39,360

if there isn't press going if we don't

2244

01:25:42,390 --> 01:25:40,880

have the press involved if we don't have

2245

01:25:44,149 --> 01:25:42,400

coverage if we don't have that tweet

2246

01:25:45,830 --> 01:25:44,159

storm underway if things aren't

2247

01:25:46,950 --> 01:25:45,840

happening they're just going to toss it

2248

01:25:49,110 --> 01:25:46,960

and so

2249

01:25:51,270 --> 01:25:49,120

these other targets will get that dvd

2250

01:25:52,470 --> 01:25:51,280

set later later in november depending on

2251

01:25:54,870 --> 01:25:52,480

how things are going

2252

01:25:57,830 --> 01:25:56,149

one of the most important things right

2253

01:25:59,350 --> 01:25:57,840

now and and forgive me i don't i don't

2254

01:26:01,350 --> 01:25:59,360

mean to be blatant about this but you

2255

01:26:03,590 --> 01:26:01,360

know please i want you to wait a moment

2256

01:26:05,830 --> 01:26:03,600

you are blatant so be blatant i have to

2257

01:26:09,430 --> 01:26:05,840

be blatant sometimes um

2258

01:26:10,550 --> 01:26:09,440

but the fact is look in in in on may the

2259

01:26:12,310 --> 01:26:10,560

ninth

2260

01:26:13,910 --> 01:26:12,320

2001

2261

01:26:15,830 --> 01:26:13,920

stephen greer

2262

01:26:16,870 --> 01:26:15,840

has spent after spending a good deal of

2263

01:26:17,910 --> 01:26:16,880

money i don't know how much but

2264

01:26:19,750 --> 01:26:17,920

somewhere between fifteen hundred

2265

01:26:23,030 --> 01:26:19,760

thousand dollars

2266

01:26:24,629 --> 01:26:23,040

brought eighteen witnesses and a a dvd

2267

01:26:27,350 --> 01:26:24,639

record or basically a video records

2268

01:26:29,830 --> 01:26:27,360

actually video tape right right uh that

2269

01:26:31,750 --> 01:26:29,840

was a while ago isn't it uh to to the

2270

01:26:33,910 --> 01:26:31,760

national press club and held in the

2271

01:26:35,110 --> 01:26:33,920

ballroom there what was at the time and

2272

01:26:36,950 --> 01:26:35,120

it may still be the largest press

2273

01:26:38,470 --> 01:26:36,960

conference ever held

2274

01:26:40,149 --> 01:26:38,480

and there were a hundred press in that

2275

01:26:41,030 --> 01:26:40,159

room about a hundred audience a hundred

2276

01:26:44,229 --> 01:26:41,040

hundred

2277

01:26:46,310 --> 01:26:44,239

seventeen camera crews plenty of

2278

01:26:47,910 --> 01:26:46,320

international press

2279

01:26:50,149 --> 01:26:47,920

and this press conference lasted about

2280

01:26:52,870 --> 01:26:50,159

two hours

2281

01:26:54,550 --> 01:26:52,880

the publicist that helped put basically

2282

01:26:56,149 --> 01:26:54,560

was responsible for filling that room

2283

01:26:58,950 --> 01:26:56,159

with those press was janet donovan

2284

01:27:00,390 --> 01:26:58,960

creative enterprises

2285

01:27:02,470 --> 01:27:00,400

when the citizen hearing was held last

2286

01:27:03,669 --> 01:27:02,480

year we got a significant amount of

2287

01:27:05,590 --> 01:27:03,679

coverage which if you go to

2288

01:27:07,270 --> 01:27:05,600

citizenhearing.org you can see it you

2289

01:27:08,229 --> 01:27:07,280

can see the articles you can see the

2290

01:27:10,790 --> 01:27:08,239

interviews

2291

01:27:13,030 --> 01:27:10,800

we would have gotten a lot more coverage

2292

01:27:14,550 --> 01:27:13,040

if the boston bombing had not the boston

2293

01:27:16,950 --> 01:27:14,560

marathon bombing and not occurred just

2294

01:27:18,229 --> 01:27:16,960

about seven eight days before our event

2295

01:27:20,629 --> 01:27:18,239

that's just the way it went and the

2296

01:27:22,470 --> 01:27:20,639

media was gone nevertheless we got a lot

2297

01:27:24,229 --> 01:27:22,480

of coverage the person that you know

2298

01:27:25,910 --> 01:27:24,239

orchestrated that coverage janet donovan

2299

01:27:28,310 --> 01:27:25,920

creative enterprise

2300

01:27:30,149 --> 01:27:28,320

35 years in washington is one of the top

2301

01:27:31,669 --> 01:27:30,159

independent publicists and she has been

2302

01:27:33,590 --> 01:27:31,679

a friend of this issue since the day i

2303

01:27:35,270 --> 01:27:33,600

met her which was i met her through

2304

01:27:37,189 --> 01:27:35,280

sarah mcclendon the white house

2305

01:27:39,030 --> 01:27:37,199

correspondent way back in nineteen

2306

01:27:41,189 --> 01:27:39,040

ninety seven

2307

01:27:42,709 --> 01:27:41,199

janet is ready to come on board

2308

01:27:44,149 --> 01:27:42,719

but she doesn't work for free but she

2309

01:27:45,669 --> 01:27:44,159

works for a hell of a lot less than any

2310

01:27:46,550 --> 01:27:45,679

k street public relations firm i can

2311

01:27:47,910 --> 01:27:46,560

tell you

2312

01:27:50,950 --> 01:27:47,920

she's got the connections to the

2313

01:27:53,430 --> 01:27:50,960

producers and the back back uh doors to

2314

01:27:55,590 --> 01:27:53,440

the editors that can get me into the

2315

01:27:57,590 --> 01:27:55,600

shows that will allow this issue to get

2316

01:27:58,950 --> 01:27:57,600

fully in play at the end of the year

2317

01:28:00,790 --> 01:27:58,960

but we don't have the funds we've got to

2318

01:28:03,030 --> 01:28:00,800

raise at least twenty thousand dollars a

2319

01:28:04,390 --> 01:28:03,040

week and i and it's no time i know

2320

01:28:05,910 --> 01:28:04,400

people have been sending ten and fifteen

2321

01:28:07,110 --> 01:28:05,920

dollars i love them i love every one of

2322

01:28:08,790 --> 01:28:07,120

them the point is we need somebody to

2323

01:28:10,870 --> 01:28:08,800

step forward here

2324

01:28:12,870 --> 01:28:10,880

who knows damn well this truth embargoes

2325

01:28:14,310 --> 01:28:12,880

gotta end and can easily handle that

2326

01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:14,320

kind of funding right so that we can

2327

01:28:18,310 --> 01:28:16,320

bring her on board that's just the way

2328

01:28:19,990 --> 01:28:18,320

it is and if they can get in touch with

2329

01:28:22,790 --> 01:28:20,000

me through paradigm research group dot

2330

01:28:25,510 --> 01:28:22,800

org the contact information is there

2331

01:28:27,830 --> 01:28:25,520

um prg paradigm research group dot org

2332

01:28:29,590 --> 01:28:27,840

is the email address etcetera

2333

01:28:31,990 --> 01:28:29,600

but regardless of whether we can bring

2334

01:28:33,910 --> 01:28:32,000

her in or not i have my own media

2335

01:28:35,590 --> 01:28:33,920

abilities and connections and i will use

2336

01:28:37,110 --> 01:28:35,600

those and we've already done that press

2337

01:28:39,390 --> 01:28:37,120

release has gone out

2338

01:28:43,590 --> 01:28:39,400

um i've got

2339

01:28:45,750 --> 01:28:43,600

165 interview requests out

2340

01:28:49,030 --> 01:28:45,760

to the alternative media

2341

01:28:50,950 --> 01:28:49,040

and a selected group of mainstream media

2342

01:28:52,709 --> 01:28:50,960

uh we'll see how that goes

2343

01:28:55,830 --> 01:28:52,719

but i do expect to do 50 to 60

2344

01:28:57,510 --> 01:28:55,840

interviews over the next 10 to 15 days

2345

01:28:59,030 --> 01:28:57,520

um because the alternative media

2346

01:29:00,629 --> 01:28:59,040

definitely is stepping up on this jimmy

2347

01:29:01,990 --> 01:29:00,639

because they realize this could be it

2348

01:29:03,910 --> 01:29:02,000

that's right you know people people

2349

01:29:05,830 --> 01:29:03,920

think oh the the the truth and blah blah

2350

01:29:07,110 --> 01:29:05,840

will go on forever no it won't

2351

01:29:08,629 --> 01:29:07,120

they thought the soviet union would go

2352

01:29:10,870 --> 01:29:08,639

on forever no it didn't they thought

2353

01:29:12,709 --> 01:29:10,880

apartheid

2354

01:29:14,390 --> 01:29:12,719

segregation would would be today

2355

01:29:15,910 --> 01:29:14,400

tomorrow and forever according to george

2356

01:29:18,390 --> 01:29:15,920

wallace well it didn't last another year

2357

01:29:20,550 --> 01:29:18,400

and a half right this embargo could end

2358

01:29:22,550 --> 01:29:20,560

but it needs to end now not at the

2359

01:29:25,270 --> 01:29:22,560

government's pleasure

2360

01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:25,280

and so we can do this but we need to do

2361

01:29:29,910 --> 01:29:27,120

it we need to not wish about it think

2362

01:29:31,510 --> 01:29:29,920

about it hope about it we need to do it

2363

01:29:32,790 --> 01:29:31,520

all i'm asking for most people is a

2364

01:29:34,149 --> 01:29:32,800

tweet storm

2365

01:29:35,270 --> 01:29:34,159

and a few people to come forward with

2366

01:29:38,070 --> 01:29:35,280

funding we'll get that we'll get the

2367

01:29:40,070 --> 01:29:38,080

publicity we'll get the press involved

2368

01:29:42,790 --> 01:29:40,080

and if we can drive this thing for 90

2369

01:29:44,709 --> 01:29:42,800

days i do not think the congress can

2370

01:29:46,629 --> 01:29:44,719

can withstand the pressure that would be

2371

01:29:48,550 --> 01:29:46,639

on it they will hold the hearings well

2372

01:29:50,310 --> 01:29:48,560

all of us fade or not everybody on the

2373

01:29:52,709 --> 01:29:50,320

show everybody listening will all keep

2374

01:29:54,470 --> 01:29:52,719

our foot on the gas like i've said to

2375

01:29:56,470 --> 01:29:54,480

you over the last couple of days i've

2376

01:29:58,390 --> 01:29:56,480

always got your back and you can always

2377

01:30:00,390 --> 01:29:58,400

depend on us here and i really

2378

01:30:01,830 --> 01:30:00,400

appreciate you coming on and i'll i'll

2379

01:30:03,030 --> 01:30:01,840

talk to you tomorrow you know what i'm

2380

01:30:04,870 --> 01:30:03,040

going to talk to you tomorrow about

2381

01:30:06,950 --> 01:30:04,880

we'll talk about some other stuff but

2382

01:30:08,470 --> 01:30:06,960

thank you for finding the time again in

2383

01:30:11,110 --> 01:30:08,480

your busy schedule to come on with this

2384

01:30:12,629 --> 01:30:11,120

tonight stephen i really appreciate it

2385

01:30:14,470 --> 01:30:12,639

you're welcome jimmy all get your

2386

01:30:15,510 --> 01:30:14,480

support and all your all your audience

2387

01:30:17,430 --> 01:30:15,520

has been great

2388

01:30:19,510 --> 01:30:17,440

absolutely and i'll uh talk to you first

2389

01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:19,520

thing thanks stephen okay

2390

01:30:23,550 --> 01:30:20,560

good night

2391

01:30:26,470 --> 01:30:23,560

stephen bassett everybody prg go to

2392

01:30:29,669 --> 01:30:26,480

prg.org it is truly one of the most

2393

01:30:32,709 --> 01:30:29,679

important things in our any lifetime

2394

01:30:36,110 --> 01:30:32,719

disclosure is the real deal

2395

01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:36,120

disclose your project

2396

01:30:41,510 --> 01:30:39,040

prg.org thank you steven bassetts this

2397

01:30:45,030 --> 01:30:41,520

is now officially

2398

01:30:49,030 --> 01:30:46,790

it is thursday thank you steven really

2399

01:30:50,709 --> 01:30:49,040

appreciate it we'll uh we'll keep it

2400

01:30:56,149 --> 01:30:50,719

going i'll be back right after this stay

2401

01:31:02,310 --> 01:30:57,629

this

2402

01:31:08,229 --> 01:31:04,229

church my name is alan i listen to jimmy

2403

01:31:14,390 --> 01:31:11,390

he's always giving it to you straight

2404

01:31:16,790 --> 01:31:14,400

radio.com on the dark matter radio

2405

01:31:18,790 --> 01:31:16,800

network

2406

01:31:23,430 --> 01:31:18,800

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

2407

01:31:26,950 --> 01:31:25,189

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

2408

01:31:41,350 --> 01:31:26,960

matson you're listening to jimmy church

2409

01:31:44,790 --> 01:31:43,430

fade to black i'm your homo host jimmy

2410

01:31:48,390 --> 01:31:44,800

church

2411

01:31:52,149 --> 01:31:48,400

we're on the dark matter radio network

2412

01:31:54,310 --> 01:31:52,159

okay fader knots it is

2413

01:31:58,070 --> 01:31:54,320

fader nights

2414

01:32:00,229 --> 01:31:58,080

thank you steven bassett wow paul mohler

2415

01:32:02,390 --> 01:32:00,239

great night tonight had to make up for

2416

01:32:03,510 --> 01:32:02,400

last night everybody just had to make it

2417

01:32:05,270 --> 01:32:03,520

up

2418

01:32:07,750 --> 01:32:05,280

thank you guys uh for finding the time

2419

01:32:10,310 --> 01:32:07,760

to come back on with us you know and

2420

01:32:12,470 --> 01:32:10,320

they were so kind too as well this is

2421

01:32:14,070 --> 01:32:12,480

fader night let's open up the phone

2422

01:32:15,590 --> 01:32:14,080

lines

2423

01:32:17,110 --> 01:32:15,600

let's go

2424

01:32:19,669 --> 01:32:17,120

three two three

2425

01:32:22,950 --> 01:32:19,679

eight two five

2426

01:32:24,390 --> 01:32:22,960

fifty forty five if you would like to

2427

01:32:27,750 --> 01:32:24,400

skype in

2428

01:32:29,030 --> 01:32:27,760

that is fade to black 14

2429

01:32:30,310 --> 01:32:29,040

the number

2430

01:32:33,270 --> 01:32:30,320

14.

2431

01:32:34,629 --> 01:32:33,280

i am clicking i'm opening up everything

2432

01:32:35,510 --> 01:32:34,639

now

2433

01:32:39,830 --> 01:32:35,520

let's

2434

01:32:42,790 --> 01:32:39,840

rock the house fader

2435

01:32:46,229 --> 01:32:42,800

uh so yeah as everybody knows right

2436

01:32:47,750 --> 01:32:46,239

after the show tonight 10 o'clock

2437

01:32:50,310 --> 01:32:47,760

out of here i'm gonna go over to coast

2438

01:32:52,310 --> 01:32:50,320

to coast and uh i'll be out around 10 30

2439

01:32:54,229 --> 01:32:52,320

by the way and so

2440

01:32:55,669 --> 01:32:54,239

uh give it a listen i think i'm gonna be

2441

01:32:57,590 --> 01:32:55,679

out for like five minutes or something

2442

01:32:59,669 --> 01:32:57,600

like that but it will be in studio so

2443

01:33:01,510 --> 01:32:59,679

it's really cool and uh

2444

01:33:03,590 --> 01:33:01,520

uh looking forward to that

2445

01:33:05,110 --> 01:33:03,600

so what what kind of night

2446

01:33:07,430 --> 01:33:05,120

i mean uh

2447

01:33:09,910 --> 01:33:07,440

michael homing just tweeted how cool is

2448

01:33:12,149 --> 01:33:09,920

that well you know it's it's a perfect

2449

01:33:13,590 --> 01:33:12,159

day it's a perfect day

2450

01:33:15,189 --> 01:33:13,600

paul moller

2451

01:33:17,350 --> 01:33:15,199

stephen bassett

2452

01:33:18,629 --> 01:33:17,360

and now fader night and hanging out with

2453

01:33:20,470 --> 01:33:18,639

all of you thursday is definitely

2454

01:33:21,590 --> 01:33:20,480

without a doubt the best night of the

2455

01:33:23,030 --> 01:33:21,600

week here

2456

01:33:26,149 --> 01:33:23,040

all right let's do a couple of things

2457

01:33:28,310 --> 01:33:26,159

twitter i'm looking right now

2458

01:33:29,990 --> 01:33:28,320

by the way i'm looking at my twitter

2459

01:33:34,070 --> 01:33:30,000

notifications

2460

01:33:39,669 --> 01:33:36,950

526.

2461

01:33:42,550 --> 01:33:39,679

and i go back after the show i mean it's

2462

01:33:44,149 --> 01:33:42,560

been just blazing by tonight but i go

2463

01:33:44,950 --> 01:33:44,159

back after the show just so you guys

2464

01:33:51,030 --> 01:33:44,960

know

2465

01:33:53,270 --> 01:33:51,040

i go back and i read every single one

2466

01:33:56,070 --> 01:33:53,280

i do

2467

01:33:58,950 --> 01:33:56,080

all right let's go over to uh

2468

01:34:02,790 --> 01:33:58,960

let me check in here

2469

01:34:09,189 --> 01:34:02,800

okay now that the delays are done

2470

01:34:14,229 --> 01:34:11,430

here's an email from kevin he says dude

2471

01:34:17,590 --> 01:34:14,239

i can't wait coast to coast and fade to

2472

01:34:18,790 --> 01:34:17,600

black amazing hey right on kevin you the

2473

01:34:20,070 --> 01:34:18,800

man

2474

01:34:23,750 --> 01:34:20,080

great email

2475

01:34:29,830 --> 01:34:25,669

all right

2476

01:34:33,110 --> 01:34:29,840

everything's reset

2477

01:34:34,950 --> 01:34:33,120

let's go all right fade to black

2478

01:34:36,870 --> 01:34:34,960

three two three eight two five fifty

2479

01:34:38,950 --> 01:34:36,880

forty five

2480

01:34:40,629 --> 01:34:38,960

phone lines are reset and i'll be back

2481

01:35:13,990 --> 01:34:40,639

right after this taking your call stay

2482

01:35:23,350 --> 01:35:16,550

despite popular opinion

2483

01:35:29,030 --> 01:35:26,550

on the dark matter radio network

2484

01:35:31,109 --> 01:35:29,040

he's always giving it to you straight

2485

01:36:08,070 --> 01:35:31,119

jimmychurchradio.com

2486

01:36:12,870 --> 01:36:10,950

all right everybody fade to black

2487

01:36:14,550 --> 01:36:12,880

bespoke radio for the masses i'm your

2488

01:36:16,470 --> 01:36:14,560

host jimmy church

2489

01:36:19,669 --> 01:36:16,480

shoot me an email right now to jimmy

2490

01:36:23,430 --> 01:36:21,830

all the good stuff gets through to me

2491

01:36:26,390 --> 01:36:23,440

just like that last one you gotta love

2492

01:36:27,430 --> 01:36:26,400

it all right first up in the box tonight

2493

01:36:29,590 --> 01:36:27,440

michael

2494

01:36:31,109 --> 01:36:29,600

naptown how are you tonight mike

2495

01:36:32,470 --> 01:36:31,119

hey

2496

01:36:35,510 --> 01:36:32,480

doing great how you doing this evening

2497

01:36:36,870 --> 01:36:35,520

jimmy fantastic man fantastic sorry

2498

01:36:40,310 --> 01:36:36,880

about the uh

2499

01:36:41,910 --> 01:36:40,320

the uh meltdown with uh the internet the

2500

01:36:43,669 --> 01:36:41,920

interbox

2501
01:36:45,350 --> 01:36:43,679
last night

2502
01:36:47,750 --> 01:36:45,360
you know my uh

2503
01:36:49,430 --> 01:36:47,760
my license plate uh thing that wraps

2504
01:36:52,550 --> 01:36:49,440
around my license plate says will work

2505
01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:52,560
for bandwidth yeah right

2506
01:36:56,390 --> 01:36:53,840
it was you know it was one of those

2507
01:36:59,030 --> 01:36:56,400
things and it was it was funny because

2508
01:37:00,629 --> 01:36:59,040
here uh in the studio you know i've got

2509
01:37:03,510 --> 01:37:00,639
these you know these wrap around

2510
01:37:06,070 --> 01:37:03,520
monitors right going in all directions

2511
01:37:08,149 --> 01:37:06,080
and every single one of them set up for

2512
01:37:10,709 --> 01:37:08,159
something else but every single one of

2513
01:37:13,590 --> 01:37:10,719

them said from whatever

2514

01:37:16,390 --> 01:37:13,600

whether it was twitter it was email it

2515

01:37:18,550 --> 01:37:16,400

was uh you know keith over at the all

2516

01:37:21,590 --> 01:37:18,560

the screens were going dude audio audio

2517

01:37:22,870 --> 01:37:21,600

audio audio whoa comes in the studio

2518

01:37:24,870 --> 01:37:22,880

audio i'm like

2519

01:37:26,629 --> 01:37:24,880

i then i couldn't even concentrate it

2520

01:37:27,830 --> 01:37:26,639

was coming at me from all directions

2521

01:37:30,149 --> 01:37:27,840

like no

2522

01:37:32,550 --> 01:37:30,159

because here in the studio mike just so

2523

01:37:35,030 --> 01:37:32,560

you know it sounds perfect

2524

01:37:37,590 --> 01:37:35,040

you know what goes out of here

2525

01:37:39,910 --> 01:37:37,600

is fine i don't hear

2526

01:37:41,590 --> 01:37:39,920

what you guys are hearing and it was

2527

01:37:42,950 --> 01:37:41,600

it's so distracting i couldn't

2528

01:37:44,629 --> 01:37:42,960

concentrate

2529

01:37:46,790 --> 01:37:44,639

you know i've literally seen trent

2530

01:37:50,229 --> 01:37:46,800

resner nine ish nails in concert 12

2531

01:37:52,790 --> 01:37:50,239

times and one time his keyboard started

2532

01:37:54,390 --> 01:37:52,800

to started to cut in and out so he took

2533

01:37:56,149 --> 01:37:54,400

the thing sideways in the middle of the

2534

01:37:58,229 --> 01:37:56,159

show and just started kicking it kicking

2535

01:38:00,149 --> 01:37:58,239

it so all the keys exploded and then

2536

01:38:01,990 --> 01:38:00,159

said when the equipment fails it must

2537

01:38:02,950 --> 01:38:02,000

pay a price

2538

01:38:05,510 --> 01:38:02,960

last

2539

01:38:08,070 --> 01:38:05,520

i did you know it was kind of funny i

2540

01:38:09,590 --> 01:38:08,080

didn't react i didn't i didn't you know

2541

01:38:11,350 --> 01:38:09,600

it's just like you know what we've done

2542

01:38:14,470 --> 01:38:11,360

so many shows

2543

01:38:17,189 --> 01:38:14,480

so many everything has always been fine

2544

01:38:19,750 --> 01:38:17,199

okay it was inevitable that it was going

2545

01:38:22,390 --> 01:38:19,760

to happen you know at some point you

2546

01:38:23,830 --> 01:38:22,400

know it's it's called odds and it didn't

2547

01:38:25,350 --> 01:38:23,840

oh it's a well-produced show i mean you

2548

01:38:27,669 --> 01:38:25,360

could tell you don't run cheap

2549

01:38:32,070 --> 01:38:27,679

microphones you know i mean

2550

01:38:34,470 --> 01:38:32,080

your show sounds great man but it's it i

2551

01:38:38,310 --> 01:38:34,480

i actually was pretty cool

2552

01:38:42,470 --> 01:38:41,109

but but because you know we

2553

01:38:44,310 --> 01:38:42,480

you know just like anything else you

2554

01:38:45,910 --> 01:38:44,320

know how it is you know it's like going

2555

01:38:48,310 --> 01:38:45,920

on stage or anything like that and you

2556

01:38:50,390 --> 01:38:48,320

get all wired up you get ready

2557

01:38:53,030 --> 01:38:50,400

you've got guests lined up you've you

2558

01:38:54,149 --> 01:38:53,040

know your your your mind is in a certain

2559

01:38:57,270 --> 01:38:54,159

spot

2560

01:38:59,189 --> 01:38:57,280

and then to have it's just

2561

01:39:00,870 --> 01:38:59,199

imagine just going out on stage and the

2562

01:39:02,149 --> 01:39:00,880

pa system goes down in the middle of the

2563

01:39:04,709 --> 01:39:02,159

first song

2564

01:39:06,310 --> 01:39:04,719

and then you've got to come down off of

2565

01:39:07,430 --> 01:39:06,320

that and i was like you know what it's

2566

01:39:10,149 --> 01:39:07,440

okay

2567

01:39:12,310 --> 01:39:10,159

it's all right it's a drag

2568

01:39:15,990 --> 01:39:12,320

but you know and then it took me like an

2569

01:39:17,830 --> 01:39:16,000

hour to wind back down and come back

2570

01:39:20,629 --> 01:39:17,840

down to earth and just go you know what

2571

01:39:22,550 --> 01:39:20,639

all right you know stuff happens i want

2572

01:39:24,550 --> 01:39:22,560

to use another word but i think you

2573

01:39:26,550 --> 01:39:24,560

understand it was a good replay last

2574

01:39:29,990 --> 01:39:26,560

night it was a good replay hey how was

2575

01:39:33,109 --> 01:39:30,000

that um because i uh didn't

2576

01:39:35,910 --> 01:39:33,119

uh i remember the show i remember annie

2577

01:39:36,950 --> 01:39:35,920

and i remember it being really really

2578

01:39:37,669 --> 01:39:36,960

cool

2579

01:39:38,950 --> 01:39:37,679

but

2580

01:39:41,189 --> 01:39:38,960

you know i don't go back and listen to

2581

01:39:42,870 --> 01:39:41,199

the shows once they air the air but i

2582

01:39:45,109 --> 01:39:42,880

got so much email today and i was

2583

01:39:46,709 --> 01:39:45,119

watching twitter about

2584

01:39:48,229 --> 01:39:46,719

annie and i think a lot of people

2585

01:39:49,510 --> 01:39:48,239

thought that that was a live show last

2586

01:39:51,350 --> 01:39:49,520

night too that you know came in in the

2587

01:39:53,270 --> 01:39:51,360

middle and didn't hear you know the

2588

01:39:54,790 --> 01:39:53,280

breakdown at the beginning and probably

2589

01:39:56,629 --> 01:39:54,800

i had to break down the beginning so i

2590

01:39:58,070 --> 01:39:56,639

was i was on it right or i would i'd

2591

01:40:00,070 --> 01:39:58,080

never heard the show before so i would

2592

01:40:02,550 --> 01:40:00,080

have thought the same thing okay and how

2593

01:40:04,550 --> 01:40:02,560

because i got all this positive response

2594

01:40:07,430 --> 01:40:04,560

uh good show

2595

01:40:09,189 --> 01:40:07,440

yeah yeah she i mean she she was never

2596

01:40:11,350 --> 01:40:09,199

stuck on anything she always had an

2597

01:40:13,510 --> 01:40:11,360

answer and and it didn't sound like it

2598

01:40:16,310 --> 01:40:13,520

was just coming up out of her brain and

2599

01:40:18,149 --> 01:40:16,320

and you guys had good

2600

01:40:19,510 --> 01:40:18,159

discourse you know you did the whole

2601

01:40:20,629 --> 01:40:19,520

here's you know we're just sitting on my

2602

01:40:21,910 --> 01:40:20,639

couch and that's the whole way the whole

2603

01:40:24,709 --> 01:40:21,920

show went was you guys were just sitting

2604

01:40:25,430 --> 01:40:24,719

on your couch well she is you know first

2605

01:40:27,109 --> 01:40:25,440

off

2606

01:40:29,270 --> 01:40:27,119

she's a woman

2607

01:40:31,030 --> 01:40:29,280

and and and definitely what it's

2608

01:40:32,870 --> 01:40:31,040

considered a man's world if you're going

2609

01:40:36,470 --> 01:40:32,880

to go and start investigating stuff like

2610

01:40:38,390 --> 01:40:36,480

that in area 51 and nazi technology

2611

01:40:40,790 --> 01:40:38,400

and roswell and

2612

01:40:41,830 --> 01:40:40,800

and you know go start banging on those

2613

01:40:44,390 --> 01:40:41,840

doors

2614

01:40:45,910 --> 01:40:44,400

she is she's got a difficult task at

2615

01:40:47,990 --> 01:40:45,920

hand in front of her but she pulled it

2616

01:40:50,550 --> 01:40:48,000

off and she really maybe it could be an

2617

01:40:51,669 --> 01:40:50,560

asset to her well totally

2618

01:40:55,270 --> 01:40:51,679

yes

2619

01:40:57,430 --> 01:40:55,280

with that voice yeah she could probably

2620

01:40:59,910 --> 01:40:57,440

get through a few doors yeah

2621

01:41:01,750 --> 01:40:59,920

but uh i mean

2622

01:41:04,390 --> 01:41:01,760

solar out however you say your name i'm

2623

01:41:07,109 --> 01:41:04,400

awful with rolling my thumb solo alvarez

2624

01:41:09,030 --> 01:41:07,119

blue raven if that woman wanted to ask

2625

01:41:11,590 --> 01:41:09,040

me any questions i would answer anything

2626

01:41:14,470 --> 01:41:11,600

she got to say yeah she's great too she

2627

01:41:17,350 --> 01:41:14,480

is she is and i totally hear you um

2628

01:41:21,030 --> 01:41:17,360

with uh uh well with both of them but uh

2629

01:41:24,550 --> 01:41:21,040

with annie jacobson she knows her stuff

2630

01:41:27,510 --> 01:41:24,560

yeah she knows what she's talking about

2631

01:41:30,790 --> 01:41:27,520

and that's what i made for my memory

2632

01:41:32,709 --> 01:41:30,800

made that interview uh that show so fun

2633

01:41:35,510 --> 01:41:32,719

and so easy because i could throw

2634

01:41:37,350 --> 01:41:35,520

anything out there at her and she she

2635

01:41:39,030 --> 01:41:37,360

she knew she knew exactly what i was

2636

01:41:41,109 --> 01:41:39,040

talking about and i think that really

2637

01:41:43,350 --> 01:41:41,119

showed i think it came out with with all

2638

01:41:45,350 --> 01:41:43,360

of the email i got today i got like i

2639

01:41:47,750 --> 01:41:45,360

don't know 10 or 15 emails about annie

2640

01:41:49,750 --> 01:41:47,760

jacobson and i was like what is going on

2641

01:41:51,430 --> 01:41:49,760

oh that's right that was

2642

01:41:53,030 --> 01:41:51,440

that was the replay that happened last

2643

01:41:55,590 --> 01:41:53,040

night after everything went down last

2644

01:41:58,149 --> 01:41:55,600

night i didn't sign back on

2645

01:42:01,350 --> 01:41:58,159

we shut down the studio and we went and

2646

01:42:03,030 --> 01:42:01,360

got dinner and got a movie and went home

2647

01:42:04,950 --> 01:42:03,040

and just tried to forget about

2648

01:42:07,510 --> 01:42:04,960

everything so i didn't add it actually

2649

01:42:08,950 --> 01:42:07,520

as it should be man as it should be

2650

01:42:10,629 --> 01:42:08,960

you know what we watched last night

2651

01:42:13,510 --> 01:42:10,639

here's something about

2652

01:42:15,030 --> 01:42:13,520

what'd you watch we watched the

2653

01:42:16,709 --> 01:42:15,040

uh

2654

01:42:20,629 --> 01:42:16,719

oh no

2655

01:42:23,270 --> 01:42:20,639

uh what's his name's last movie uh

2656

01:42:25,830 --> 01:42:23,280

that he um oh

2657

01:42:29,350 --> 01:42:25,840

oh no no no no no i'm brain freezing

2658

01:42:32,550 --> 01:42:29,360

right now the master no it's called uh

2659

01:42:34,870 --> 01:42:32,560

um a man

2660

01:42:39,669 --> 01:42:34,880

a wanted man

2661

01:42:41,510 --> 01:42:39,679

a heroin overdose a few months ago the

2662

01:42:43,109 --> 01:42:41,520

the seymour hoffman yeah yeah philip

2663

01:42:45,510 --> 01:42:43,119

seymour that's why i thought the master

2664

01:42:47,430 --> 01:42:45,520

because that was his uh his movie where

2665

01:42:49,109 --> 01:42:47,440

they were uh ripping on uh the

2666

01:42:51,350 --> 01:42:49,119

scientology people oh that was a great

2667

01:42:52,950 --> 01:42:51,360

movie by the way absolutely great movie

2668

01:42:56,149 --> 01:42:52,960

but that's what we watched that last

2669

01:42:58,229 --> 01:42:56,159

night we just decided to just relax and

2670

01:43:00,629 --> 01:42:58,239

uh and forget about the events of the

2671

01:43:01,990 --> 01:43:00,639

evening so you know it's real crazy that

2672

01:43:04,790 --> 01:43:02,000

you didn't mention his name and i knew

2673

01:43:06,390 --> 01:43:04,800

he was thinking yeah i know i know

2674

01:43:08,550 --> 01:43:06,400

all right michael thanks for being first

2675

01:43:09,910 --> 01:43:08,560

up in the box tonight man behave all

2676

01:43:13,030 --> 01:43:09,920

right you have a good evening sir you

2677

01:43:14,709 --> 01:43:13,040

too michael anderson everybody nap town

2678

01:43:17,430 --> 01:43:14,719

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2679

01:43:20,709 --> 01:43:17,440

calling where are you calling from

2680

01:43:23,590 --> 01:43:20,719

hey what's up jim it's jeremy hey jeremy

2681

01:43:26,709 --> 01:43:23,600

oh man oklahoma tonight but you i'm in

2682

01:43:29,189 --> 01:43:26,719

kansas but i'm in oklahoma

2683

01:43:31,189 --> 01:43:29,199

what are you doing in oklahoma man

2684

01:43:33,189 --> 01:43:31,199

i can't tell you rick no i'm just

2685

01:43:34,870 --> 01:43:33,199

kidding i've got hurt you know

2686

01:43:38,070 --> 01:43:34,880

are you really

2687

01:43:39,590 --> 01:43:38,080

yeah what you doing what you playing

2688

01:43:40,950 --> 01:43:39,600

i'm not playing anything right now i'm

2689

01:43:42,470 --> 01:43:40,960

just sitting on the truckload for you

2690

01:43:45,910 --> 01:43:42,480

for a little while okay

2691

01:43:49,350 --> 01:43:45,920

oh technically you're working then

2692

01:43:52,950 --> 01:43:51,270

so what's going on here

2693

01:43:55,109 --> 01:43:52,960

what's the good word

2694

01:43:58,070 --> 01:43:55,119

well i missed i missed the show last

2695

01:44:00,070 --> 01:43:58,080

night but i i heard some of it but what

2696

01:44:02,790 --> 01:44:00,080

was the difficulty it was on you it was

2697

01:44:05,990 --> 01:44:02,800

the internet was it

2698

01:44:08,790 --> 01:44:06,000

yeah it it actually had nothing to do

2699

01:44:10,870 --> 01:44:08,800

with the network or us it was the

2700

01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:10,880

internet actually

2701

01:44:14,950 --> 01:44:12,480

uh between us

2702

01:44:17,109 --> 01:44:14,960

and there were some issues there and

2703

01:44:20,629 --> 01:44:17,119

uh bandwidth was just shut down there

2704

01:44:22,550 --> 01:44:20,639

was no technical issues on either side

2705

01:44:24,310 --> 01:44:22,560

but right when she was getting some

2706

01:44:26,629 --> 01:44:24,320

really good points man they would start

2707

01:44:28,390 --> 01:44:26,639

cutting out it was kind of weird oh

2708

01:44:30,149 --> 01:44:28,400

oh you're talking about with andy jake

2709

01:44:32,790 --> 01:44:30,159

yeah well you know

2710

01:44:34,790 --> 01:44:32,800

it was the internet itself was uh had

2711

01:44:36,950 --> 01:44:34,800

nothing to do with like i said had

2712

01:44:39,510 --> 01:44:36,960

nothing to do with hardware or software

2713

01:44:41,830 --> 01:44:39,520

on our end or their end it was

2714

01:44:43,590 --> 01:44:41,840

the uh the traffic in between and there

2715

01:44:45,910 --> 01:44:43,600

were some issues

2716

01:44:49,030 --> 01:44:45,920

uh you know probably uh

2717

01:44:50,790 --> 01:44:49,040

you know some junction or or some

2718

01:44:53,109 --> 01:44:50,800

switching system somewhere but something

2719

01:44:56,550 --> 01:44:53,119

was choked down and we just couldn't get

2720

01:44:59,270 --> 01:44:56,560

it and i got email last night

2721

01:45:01,189 --> 01:44:59,280

late last night that everything was back

2722

01:45:02,790 --> 01:45:01,199

i was like oh thank goodness so we're

2723

01:45:03,990 --> 01:45:02,800

not good tonight everything sounds good

2724

01:45:06,070 --> 01:45:04,000

tonight everything sounds good

2725

01:45:07,189 --> 01:45:06,080

everything's wide open yep

2726

01:45:10,790 --> 01:45:07,199

yep

2727

01:45:15,430 --> 01:45:12,229

well they're still bringing people into

2728

01:45:17,270 --> 01:45:15,440

the country that have ebola i know that

2729

01:45:19,030 --> 01:45:17,280

did you hear what i said at the time i

2730

01:45:19,830 --> 01:45:19,040

got a guy through wichita that had it

2731

01:45:21,030 --> 01:45:19,840

man

2732

01:45:23,430 --> 01:45:21,040

they brought it through mcconnell air

2733

01:45:26,070 --> 01:45:23,440

force base what

2734

01:45:27,750 --> 01:45:26,080

yeah they brought a doctor that had it

2735

01:45:29,910 --> 01:45:27,760

in the wichita

2736

01:45:31,910 --> 01:45:29,920

he brought him in there and landed and

2737

01:45:33,910 --> 01:45:31,920

mcconnell to refuel

2738

01:45:36,790 --> 01:45:33,920

and people were worried that he went

2739

01:45:38,790 --> 01:45:36,800

through mid-continent airport in wichita

2740

01:45:40,070 --> 01:45:38,800

but it was really a mcconnell air force

2741

01:45:42,149 --> 01:45:40,080

base

2742

01:45:45,750 --> 01:45:42,159

but he was supposedly quarantined and

2743

01:45:46,950 --> 01:45:45,760

nobody was you know exposed to him but

2744

01:45:48,629 --> 01:45:46,960

you know why

2745

01:45:50,870 --> 01:45:48,639

why are people still coming into this

2746

01:45:53,830 --> 01:45:50,880

country with ebola i don't get it i

2747

01:45:55,270 --> 01:45:53,840

don't get it and i had read i'm going to

2748

01:45:57,270 --> 01:45:55,280

ask you

2749

01:46:04,229 --> 01:45:57,280

are you

2750

01:46:06,390 --> 01:46:04,239

relaxed about it right paying attention

2751

01:46:07,669 --> 01:46:06,400

to the media really

2752

01:46:09,510 --> 01:46:07,679

uh you know

2753

01:46:11,830 --> 01:46:09,520

i'm really not

2754

01:46:13,350 --> 01:46:11,840

but i do pay attention to when they're

2755

01:46:16,149 --> 01:46:13,360

bringing people in the country that have

2756

01:46:18,070 --> 01:46:16,159

ebola i do pay attention to that

2757

01:46:20,629 --> 01:46:18,080

it's probably a safe freak i'm not

2758

01:46:22,070 --> 01:46:20,639

freaked out about it i'm really not i'm

2759

01:46:24,709 --> 01:46:22,080

pissed about it because they shouldn't

2760

01:46:27,350 --> 01:46:24,719

be bringing these people in this country

2761

01:46:28,870 --> 01:46:27,360

when uh deal with these people in

2762

01:46:31,590 --> 01:46:28,880

the countries that they're in they can

2763

01:46:33,669 --> 01:46:31,600

do the same thing where they're at

2764

01:46:37,189 --> 01:46:33,679

did you see the interview that uh don

2765

01:46:39,189 --> 01:46:37,199

lemon did with amy vinson on cnn

2766

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:39,199

no i missed it okay well i'm sure

2767

01:46:43,510 --> 01:46:41,040

they're going to be re-airing it or

2768

01:46:45,030 --> 01:46:43,520

there'll be clips and so forth on on

2769

01:46:47,990 --> 01:46:45,040

cnn.com

2770

01:46:49,510 --> 01:46:48,000

well i the the the crazy thing for me

2771

01:46:50,870 --> 01:46:49,520

and i talked about this at the top of

2772

01:46:54,310 --> 01:46:50,880

the show

2773

01:46:56,310 --> 01:46:54,320

is i heard that yeah she's got it she's

2774

01:46:58,870 --> 01:46:56,320

now officially has

2775

01:47:00,870 --> 01:46:58,880

ebola or it's back i don't know if it

2776

01:47:02,550 --> 01:47:00,880

ever left or that's weird because

2777

01:47:04,950 --> 01:47:02,560

supposedly

2778

01:47:06,390 --> 01:47:04,960

she was declared she was totally totally

2779

01:47:08,870 --> 01:47:06,400

cut off from it there was no way she

2780

01:47:11,669 --> 01:47:08,880

could have got it right and she's got it

2781

01:47:15,430 --> 01:47:11,679

and and she was declared ebola free last

2782

01:47:17,750 --> 01:47:15,440

week after treatment uh in atlanta

2783

01:47:20,070 --> 01:47:17,760

so how did it come up

2784

01:47:22,550 --> 01:47:20,080

about that man right

2785

01:47:25,109 --> 01:47:22,560

and in this interview she's sitting

2786

01:47:27,750 --> 01:47:25,119

there right in front of don lemon the

2787

01:47:30,790 --> 01:47:27,760

two of them are face to face

2788

01:47:32,070 --> 01:47:30,800

it's trippy you got ebola yes and she's

2789

01:47:34,629 --> 01:47:32,080

sitting there talking to him face to

2790

01:47:37,350 --> 01:47:34,639

face on camera

2791

01:47:39,270 --> 01:47:37,360

and he doesn't have a face mask on and i

2792

01:47:40,790 --> 01:47:39,280

understand okay so if it can't be

2793

01:47:42,790 --> 01:47:40,800

transmitted but i'm telling you right

2794

01:47:45,350 --> 01:47:42,800

now i'm don lemon

2795

01:47:47,830 --> 01:47:45,360

it's not airborne sure if i'm don lemon

2796

01:47:50,390 --> 01:47:47,840

i got a face mask on hell yeah i got a

2797

01:47:52,790 --> 01:47:50,400

whole suit on here

2798

01:47:55,350 --> 01:47:52,800

you have to see it you just have to see

2799

01:47:56,790 --> 01:47:55,360

it but i can't believe that

2800

01:48:00,390 --> 01:47:56,800

why do you think

2801
01:48:02,470 --> 01:48:00,400
do you think there was such silence

2802
01:48:03,669 --> 01:48:02,480
about it over the last week and then all

2803
01:48:05,830 --> 01:48:03,679
of a sudden

2804
01:48:07,350 --> 01:48:05,840
there was one there yeah it just went

2805
01:48:09,510 --> 01:48:07,360
away there was a little bit of there was

2806
01:48:11,030 --> 01:48:09,520
a little bit of a deal in wichita man

2807
01:48:13,030 --> 01:48:11,040
people were upset

2808
01:48:14,790 --> 01:48:13,040
because that guy came to wichita but it

2809
01:48:16,390 --> 01:48:14,800
kind of got you know

2810
01:48:18,550 --> 01:48:16,400
squashed but

2811
01:48:20,629 --> 01:48:18,560
uh what they hasn't been all that much

2812
01:48:21,910 --> 01:48:20,639
uh stuff in the in the news about last

2813
01:48:24,629 --> 01:48:21,920

week you're right

2814

01:48:26,709 --> 01:48:24,639

what what were they saying in wichita

2815

01:48:29,350 --> 01:48:26,719

on the street that

2816

01:48:30,950 --> 01:48:29,360

well the deal was it kind of got uh

2817

01:48:32,470 --> 01:48:30,960

spread around and even got to the news

2818

01:48:35,590 --> 01:48:32,480

station that the guy went through

2819

01:48:37,270 --> 01:48:35,600

mid-content airport and he had ebola

2820

01:48:39,590 --> 01:48:37,280

but it was kind of a mix-up but they

2821

01:48:41,669 --> 01:48:39,600

landed him at mcconnell and refueled and

2822

01:48:45,189 --> 01:48:41,679

then took him on to atlanta

2823

01:48:47,109 --> 01:48:45,199

to the cdc or whatever wow and uh yeah

2824

01:48:48,310 --> 01:48:47,119

it got it kind of it was a big deal

2825

01:48:50,790 --> 01:48:48,320

which is all

2826

01:48:53,189 --> 01:48:50,800

the new stations called the cdc and they

2827

01:48:55,189 --> 01:48:53,199

had to calm the public down and

2828

01:48:56,790 --> 01:48:55,199

so that wasn't a big deal nationally

2829

01:48:57,669 --> 01:48:56,800

last week but a witchdoll it was a big

2830

01:49:00,149 --> 01:48:57,679

deal

2831

01:49:04,229 --> 01:49:00,159

when i flew back to my brother's wedding

2832

01:49:05,750 --> 01:49:04,239

uh in ohio back on october 10th uh

2833

01:49:08,229 --> 01:49:05,760

when that happened

2834

01:49:11,669 --> 01:49:08,239

and i found out that i was traveling

2835

01:49:14,070 --> 01:49:11,679

through texas to ohio when that nurse if

2836

01:49:16,470 --> 01:49:14,080

you remember i flew through these yeah i

2837

01:49:19,109 --> 01:49:16,480

thought uh went to cleveland

2838

01:49:21,750 --> 01:49:19,119

right she went to cleveland and is now

2839

01:49:23,750 --> 01:49:21,760

we were not anywhere near each other

2840

01:49:26,550 --> 01:49:23,760

i went through houston she was in dallas

2841

01:49:29,430 --> 01:49:26,560

she went to cleveland

2842

01:49:32,709 --> 01:49:29,440

i could have went to the airport right

2843

01:49:34,470 --> 01:49:32,719

right i felt so weird i felt so cloud

2844

01:49:35,910 --> 01:49:34,480

thought what are the odds of me going to

2845

01:49:39,750 --> 01:49:35,920

texas then to

2846

01:49:41,510 --> 01:49:39,760

ohio then and back and this nurse was in

2847

01:49:44,550 --> 01:49:41,520

texas going to ohio back and you know

2848

01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:44,560

what that was too close for me

2849

01:49:48,470 --> 01:49:46,400

it's close dude and you know what just

2850

01:49:49,990 --> 01:49:48,480

keep bringing them all in keep bringing

2851
01:49:51,910 --> 01:49:50,000
them on in

2852
01:49:54,390 --> 01:49:51,920
what do you think about where where are

2853
01:49:56,310 --> 01:49:54,400
you at uh jeremy uh before i let you go

2854
01:49:58,070 --> 01:49:56,320
where are you with a disclosure i know

2855
01:50:00,790 --> 01:49:58,080
you were just listening to

2856
01:50:02,550 --> 01:50:00,800
stephen bassett you know

2857
01:50:03,430 --> 01:50:02,560
where where where are we what do you

2858
01:50:07,910 --> 01:50:03,440
think

2859
01:50:09,189 --> 01:50:07,920
handle it i know the general public you

2860
01:50:11,430 --> 01:50:09,199
know the people listen to these kind of

2861
01:50:13,030 --> 01:50:11,440
shows i think we'd probably be all right

2862
01:50:15,189 --> 01:50:13,040
i know we would a lot of us because we

2863
01:50:17,189 --> 01:50:15,199

already know a lot of us that the

2864

01:50:18,870 --> 01:50:17,199

general public i think would freak if

2865

01:50:20,070 --> 01:50:18,880

the government disclosed it

2866

01:50:21,990 --> 01:50:20,080

i think they would freak it out they

2867

01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:22,000

could be pandemonium and it'd be you

2868

01:50:28,149 --> 01:50:24,800

know it'd be chaos outside of the united

2869

01:50:30,470 --> 01:50:28,159

states or inside of the united states

2870

01:50:32,390 --> 01:50:30,480

the whole world the whole

2871

01:50:33,270 --> 01:50:32,400

the whole earth i mean not every country

2872

01:50:34,950 --> 01:50:33,280

in the world i think it could be

2873

01:50:36,790 --> 01:50:34,960

pandemonium

2874

01:50:46,310 --> 01:50:36,800

do you think there would be

2875

01:50:50,070 --> 01:50:48,870

maybe some some of its religion i think

2876

01:50:51,589 --> 01:50:50,080

the you know i think the christian

2877

01:50:52,950 --> 01:50:51,599

people would be able to really mess them

2878

01:50:54,790 --> 01:50:52,960

up because you know

2879

01:50:56,550 --> 01:50:54,800

that doesn't go with their religion

2880

01:50:59,510 --> 01:50:56,560

their religion is god made earth you

2881

01:51:01,109 --> 01:50:59,520

know he didn't make others out there and

2882

01:51:02,470 --> 01:51:01,119

you know that would be an issue but no i

2883

01:51:04,629 --> 01:51:02,480

just think that

2884

01:51:05,510 --> 01:51:04,639

people just couldn't handle it and they

2885

01:51:07,589 --> 01:51:05,520

would

2886

01:51:08,390 --> 01:51:07,599

should be riots and all kinds of stuff i

2887

01:51:11,910 --> 01:51:08,400

think

2888

01:51:13,350 --> 01:51:11,920

understand why they don't disclose i

2889

01:51:15,109 --> 01:51:13,360

really do i can understand why they

2890

01:51:18,390 --> 01:51:15,119

don't well i don't think you have to be

2891

01:51:21,430 --> 01:51:18,400

educated or even necessarily religious

2892

01:51:22,709 --> 01:51:21,440

to just look to the sky

2893

01:51:25,430 --> 01:51:22,719

look to the heavens and look at the

2894

01:51:26,790 --> 01:51:25,440

stars and sit and wonder

2895

01:51:29,430 --> 01:51:26,800

are we alone

2896

01:51:32,470 --> 01:51:29,440

and so i think everybody

2897

01:51:35,350 --> 01:51:32,480

has been asking themselves that question

2898

01:51:38,229 --> 01:51:35,360

you know man woman young old

2899

01:51:40,470 --> 01:51:38,239

religious not religious some of these

2900

01:51:43,350 --> 01:51:40,480

from a lot of the christian christian

2901

01:51:46,950 --> 01:51:43,360

people they are so

2902

01:51:51,109 --> 01:51:46,960

closed-minded about anything but

2903

01:51:54,070 --> 01:51:51,119

jesus came and you know we're alone and

2904

01:51:56,470 --> 01:51:54,080

i'm telling you they would be

2905

01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:56,480

they would freak is your family is your

2906

01:52:00,310 --> 01:51:58,480

family religious

2907

01:52:01,589 --> 01:52:00,320

i've come from a catholic family but

2908

01:52:02,390 --> 01:52:01,599

we're not with it you know we're not

2909

01:52:07,350 --> 01:52:02,400

really

2910

01:52:08,950 --> 01:52:07,360

open-minded i think my whole family

2911

01:52:10,070 --> 01:52:08,960

really is but

2912

01:52:12,950 --> 01:52:10,080

uh

2913

01:52:13,669 --> 01:52:12,960

you know i don't have i don't have any i

2914

01:52:15,669 --> 01:52:13,679

don't

2915

01:52:17,270 --> 01:52:15,679

god could have made people everywhere

2916

01:52:18,950 --> 01:52:17,280

that's where i think you could have made

2917

01:52:19,910 --> 01:52:18,960

civilizations everywhere

2918

01:52:21,189 --> 01:52:19,920

you know

2919

01:52:23,109 --> 01:52:21,199

if you made us why couldn't you have

2920

01:52:25,109 --> 01:52:23,119

made people everywhere else

2921

01:52:27,109 --> 01:52:25,119

not a lot of people think that

2922

01:52:28,709 --> 01:52:27,119

do you think your family would freak out

2923

01:52:30,790 --> 01:52:28,719

your parents

2924

01:52:32,229 --> 01:52:30,800

no my family no i think my family's

2925

01:52:33,510 --> 01:52:32,239

open-minded about

2926

01:52:36,470 --> 01:52:33,520

you know

2927

01:52:39,109 --> 01:52:36,480

e.t or whatever but

2928

01:52:41,030 --> 01:52:39,119

i don't think 90 of the people in the

2929

01:52:43,750 --> 01:52:41,040

united states aren't

2930

01:52:45,750 --> 01:52:43,760

you know they say 70 people 70 of people

2931

01:52:47,109 --> 01:52:45,760

believe that there is there's aliens or

2932

01:52:49,189 --> 01:52:47,119

whatever

2933

01:52:53,430 --> 01:52:49,199

right i still don't i still think that

2934

01:52:57,030 --> 01:52:54,550

i'm sorry

2935

01:52:59,350 --> 01:52:57,040

they would you really think so

2936

01:53:01,510 --> 01:52:59,360

yes i do i really do i think it'd be

2937

01:53:03,109 --> 01:53:01,520

pandemonium i think it would be the

2938

01:53:04,790 --> 01:53:03,119

opposite i think it would be the

2939

01:53:06,709 --> 01:53:04,800

opposite you know what i think

2940

01:53:09,030 --> 01:53:06,719

i think you've heard me say this

2941

01:53:10,310 --> 01:53:09,040

i think uh you've heard me say this

2942

01:53:13,109 --> 01:53:10,320

before but

2943

01:53:14,950 --> 01:53:13,119

what i think would cause pandemonium is

2944

01:53:16,390 --> 01:53:14,960

if they announced

2945

01:53:18,229 --> 01:53:16,400

that they're

2946

01:53:21,030 --> 01:53:18,239

that we were alone

2947

01:53:22,790 --> 01:53:21,040

now that would freak people out

2948

01:53:24,870 --> 01:53:22,800

i think if they just came out and said

2949

01:53:27,270 --> 01:53:24,880

okay you know what we're gonna say this

2950

01:53:29,030 --> 01:53:27,280

for publicly for the first it just stand

2951

01:53:30,950 --> 01:53:29,040

right up obama steps up to the

2952

01:53:32,550 --> 01:53:30,960

microphone and goes look

2953

01:53:34,629 --> 01:53:32,560

we are alone

2954

01:53:36,390 --> 01:53:34,639

there hasn't been any

2955

01:53:38,310 --> 01:53:36,400

way he could really i think people would

2956

01:53:40,870 --> 01:53:38,320

say there's no way he could really know

2957

01:53:42,470 --> 01:53:40,880

that because the universe is so large

2958

01:53:43,750 --> 01:53:42,480

there's no way he could know that i

2959

01:53:45,750 --> 01:53:43,760

think that's what most people would

2960

01:53:47,750 --> 01:53:45,760

think what don't you think it would be a

2961

01:53:50,229 --> 01:53:47,760

real bummer to find out that we were

2962

01:53:52,229 --> 01:53:50,239

alone that would be a bummer we really

2963

01:53:53,990 --> 01:53:52,239

found out that we really do yeah it

2964

01:53:56,870 --> 01:53:54,000

would probably suck i think it would

2965

01:53:58,229 --> 01:53:56,880

suck for the only thing in this universe

2966

01:54:00,229 --> 01:53:58,239

i really

2967

01:54:01,589 --> 01:54:00,239

oh man

2968

01:54:04,470 --> 01:54:01,599

all right

2969

01:54:06,310 --> 01:54:04,480

well i i yeah that's what i think i

2970

01:54:08,709 --> 01:54:06,320

think if they you know i think we would

2971

01:54:11,350 --> 01:54:08,719

be relieved to know that

2972

01:54:14,149 --> 01:54:11,360

there is a reason to to continue and be

2973

01:54:15,669 --> 01:54:14,159

happy and and let's fix this planet for

2974

01:54:17,189 --> 01:54:15,679

our brother there's a difference there's

2975

01:54:19,030 --> 01:54:17,199

a difference here

2976

01:54:21,990 --> 01:54:19,040

you know if this closer comes out and

2977

01:54:24,229 --> 01:54:22,000

says hey look uh there's reptiles living

2978

01:54:25,109 --> 01:54:24,239

underneath our planet you know

2979

01:54:26,629 --> 01:54:25,119

or

2980

01:54:27,990 --> 01:54:26,639

there we know that there's a base on the

2981

01:54:29,270 --> 01:54:28,000

moon or something like that there's

2982

01:54:30,390 --> 01:54:29,280

aliens

2983

01:54:32,629 --> 01:54:30,400

i mean there's different types of

2984

01:54:34,149 --> 01:54:32,639

disclosure what i mean yeah i mean if

2985

01:54:36,709 --> 01:54:34,159

they come out and say there's listen

2986

01:54:38,790 --> 01:54:36,719

there's 60 different type of alien races

2987

01:54:41,109 --> 01:54:38,800

living on this planet

2988

01:54:43,030 --> 01:54:41,119

i think people might freak out

2989

01:54:45,109 --> 01:54:43,040

but if they came out and said you know

2990

01:54:47,430 --> 01:54:45,119

we have found an extraterrestrial life

2991

01:54:49,589 --> 01:54:47,440

and whatever i think maybe people be

2992

01:54:52,390 --> 01:54:49,599

cool with that but if they came out and

2993

01:54:54,310 --> 01:54:52,400

said you know there's seat

2994

01:54:58,390 --> 01:54:54,320

and there's

2995

01:55:02,149 --> 01:54:59,990

hey jeremy

2996

01:55:04,229 --> 01:55:02,159

your phone's breaking up your phone's

2997

01:55:06,629 --> 01:55:04,239

breaking over it's okay brother hey

2998

01:55:08,470 --> 01:55:06,639

listen i'll i'll talk to you bad spot in

2999

01:55:09,350 --> 01:55:08,480

oklahoma but i i will call you back some

3000

01:55:11,430 --> 01:55:09,360

other times

3001

01:55:13,189 --> 01:55:11,440

i'll talk to you on monday man

3002

01:55:15,750 --> 01:55:13,199

love you brother love you back jeremy

3003

01:55:19,990 --> 01:55:17,430

hey dino

3004

01:55:21,189 --> 01:55:20,000

hey i i just wanted to call again to

3005

01:55:22,790 --> 01:55:21,199

round out

3006

01:55:25,430 --> 01:55:22,800

this topic

3007

01:55:27,589 --> 01:55:25,440

um all fader nuts are equal and

3008

01:55:29,430 --> 01:55:27,599

everybody has a right to opinion

3009

01:55:31,589 --> 01:55:29,440

but i wanted to point out some key

3010

01:55:33,990 --> 01:55:31,599

points on

3011

01:55:35,990 --> 01:55:34,000

this disclosure number one

3012

01:55:38,149 --> 01:55:36,000

what we're talking about tonight and

3013

01:55:39,189 --> 01:55:38,159

what stephen bassett's group is talking

3014

01:55:42,310 --> 01:55:39,199

about

3015

01:55:45,430 --> 01:55:42,320

is simply to get congressional hearings

3016

01:55:47,990 --> 01:55:45,440

it's simply to interview 40 people who

3017

01:55:49,589 --> 01:55:48,000

are willing to testify under oath it

3018

01:55:52,629 --> 01:55:49,599

doesn't say there's going to be full

3019

01:55:55,910 --> 01:55:52,639

disclosure it simply puts the

3020

01:55:57,990 --> 01:55:55,920

information out there for those

3021

01:56:01,030 --> 01:55:58,000

who are not like us who do not have an

3022

01:56:03,270 --> 01:56:01,040

open mind or for those who have not

3023

01:56:04,950 --> 01:56:03,280

bothered to look into the subject but

3024

01:56:06,149 --> 01:56:04,960

are curious

3025

01:56:08,390 --> 01:56:06,159

and

3026

01:56:10,550 --> 01:56:08,400

as an american i just that's i think

3027

01:56:12,870 --> 01:56:10,560

that's the whole purpose and whether it

3028

01:56:14,629 --> 01:56:12,880

will happen or not

3029

01:56:16,709 --> 01:56:14,639

as far as full disclosure

3030

01:56:18,950 --> 01:56:16,719

whether the reaction will be one way or

3031

01:56:21,189 --> 01:56:18,960

the other i i encourage people to read

3032

01:56:24,149 --> 01:56:21,199

richard dolan's book a d

3033

01:56:25,750 --> 01:56:24,159

after disclosure because i think he very

3034

01:56:27,510 --> 01:56:25,760

thoughtfully

3035

01:56:29,510 --> 01:56:27,520

he and the other author

3036

01:56:32,390 --> 01:56:29,520

very thoughtfully tried to look through

3037

01:56:35,109 --> 01:56:32,400

the various realistic scenarios

3038

01:56:36,390 --> 01:56:35,119

based on what's going on in our country

3039

01:56:37,510 --> 01:56:36,400

today

3040

01:56:40,950 --> 01:56:37,520

and

3041

01:56:43,109 --> 01:56:40,960

be good but there are you know what i'm

3042

01:56:45,990 --> 01:56:43,119

saying jimmy they're they're we don't

3043

01:56:48,870 --> 01:56:46,000

know the future and you can

3044

01:56:51,350 --> 01:56:48,880

sit around you know and you can say well

3045

01:56:53,030 --> 01:56:51,360

that'll never happen but when you do

3046

01:56:54,870 --> 01:56:53,040

something at least you don't have to

3047

01:56:57,109 --> 01:56:54,880

look back and say ben i wonder what

3048

01:56:59,510 --> 01:56:57,119

would have happened if i had done it but

3049

01:57:01,430 --> 01:56:59,520

that's exactly the point dino you're

3050

01:57:03,750 --> 01:57:01,440

absolutely right

3051
01:57:04,950 --> 01:57:03,760
the point is uh and it goes with

3052
01:57:07,270 --> 01:57:04,960
anything

3053
01:57:09,750 --> 01:57:07,280
like this

3054
01:57:11,430 --> 01:57:09,760
in your own personal life too as well

3055
01:57:13,750 --> 01:57:11,440
you can't go and say coulda woulda

3056
01:57:15,910 --> 01:57:13,760
shoul'da maybe i should have but i didn't

3057
01:57:18,070 --> 01:57:15,920
and and i didn't try

3058
01:57:20,709 --> 01:57:18,080
well you know what if you don't try then

3059
01:57:22,310 --> 01:57:20,719
you got nothing

3060
01:57:23,669 --> 01:57:22,320
it's that simple

3061
01:57:27,350 --> 01:57:23,679
with um

3062
01:57:30,310 --> 01:57:27,360
look when we had uh uh seth show stack

3063
01:57:31,109 --> 01:57:30,320

on on on fade to black

3064

01:57:39,109 --> 01:57:31,119

with

3065

01:57:41,830 --> 01:57:39,119

twitter but email

3066

01:57:44,070 --> 01:57:41,840

that it's it's it's a waste of time and

3067

01:57:46,950 --> 01:57:44,080

he's a dis info agent and everything you

3068

01:57:48,229 --> 01:57:46,960

know what i i not only do i believe in

3069

01:57:50,229 --> 01:57:48,239

seti

3070

01:57:52,950 --> 01:57:50,239

and uh we don't

3071

01:57:55,109 --> 01:57:52,960

look we don't know what e.t could be

3072

01:57:57,669 --> 01:57:55,119

broadcasting out there and we're

3073

01:57:59,750 --> 01:57:57,679

pointing all of these uh radar dishes

3074

01:58:01,589 --> 01:57:59,760

and radio towers to the to the to the

3075

01:58:03,510 --> 01:58:01,599

heavens and we don't know what we're

3076
01:58:05,270 --> 01:58:03,520
listening to and i hear that argument or

3077
01:58:06,390 --> 01:58:05,280
listening for i hear that argument but

3078
01:58:08,390 --> 01:58:06,400
you know what

3079
01:58:10,229 --> 01:58:08,400
if you don't try

3080
01:58:13,189 --> 01:58:10,239
then you got nothing

3081
01:58:15,430 --> 01:58:13,199
and you have to try you have to

3082
01:58:17,430 --> 01:58:15,440
yeah otherwise you've got

3083
01:58:19,350 --> 01:58:17,440
what we're just gonna cruise along and

3084
01:58:20,390 --> 01:58:19,360
absolutely do nothing and just sit on

3085
01:58:22,629 --> 01:58:20,400
our hands

3086
01:58:23,750 --> 01:58:22,639
that's not the way to go about it now

3087
01:58:25,430 --> 01:58:23,760
well

3088
01:58:27,510 --> 01:58:25,440

there have been other people that have

3089

01:58:29,189 --> 01:58:27,520

said that you know stephen is going

3090

01:58:30,950 --> 01:58:29,199

about it the wrong way they wouldn't do

3091

01:58:33,030 --> 01:58:30,960

it that way they would do it another way

3092

01:58:33,990 --> 01:58:33,040

well then do it your way

3093

01:58:37,350 --> 01:58:34,000

but

3094

01:58:40,229 --> 01:58:37,360

stephen is is steadfast in in what he's

3095

01:58:42,070 --> 01:58:40,239

trying to do and and i stand behind him

3096

01:58:45,109 --> 01:58:42,080

we have to try

3097

01:58:45,910 --> 01:58:45,119

that you know is is washington gonna you

3098

01:58:49,430 --> 01:58:45,920

know

3099

01:58:54,709 --> 01:58:49,440

to try

3100

01:58:57,750 --> 01:58:54,719

take we're only asking for a hearing

3101

01:59:00,310 --> 01:58:57,760

we're not asking for obama to step up to

3102

01:59:02,629 --> 01:59:00,320

a microphone which would be great

3103

01:59:04,470 --> 01:59:02,639

but you can't expect that and and it

3104

01:59:07,109 --> 01:59:04,480

probably won't happen that way but at

3105

01:59:08,709 --> 01:59:07,119

least if we have hearings

3106

01:59:11,669 --> 01:59:08,719

then that's a different matter and we

3107

01:59:13,510 --> 01:59:11,679

have to try we have to i absolutely

3108

01:59:15,109 --> 01:59:13,520

agree with you 100

3109

01:59:16,950 --> 01:59:15,119

yeah yeah i mean people know where i

3110

01:59:19,430 --> 01:59:16,960

stand and i think i've also made it

3111

01:59:21,430 --> 01:59:19,440

clear on this program in past months i

3112

01:59:22,550 --> 01:59:21,440

don't think i cannot prove that i've

3113

01:59:25,030 --> 01:59:22,560

ever seen

3114

01:59:27,510 --> 01:59:25,040

an unidentified flying object and i

3115

01:59:29,510 --> 01:59:27,520

can't prove that i've ever seen a

3116

01:59:32,229 --> 01:59:29,520

humanoid alien or

3117

01:59:34,310 --> 01:59:32,239

not but i have met many people and i

3118

01:59:36,470 --> 01:59:34,320

don't think they're crazy

3119

01:59:38,709 --> 01:59:36,480

and you know i met travis walt and i met

3120

01:59:41,109 --> 01:59:38,719

whitley strieber and my impression

3121

01:59:44,470 --> 01:59:41,119

talking to them face to face was

3122

01:59:46,070 --> 01:59:44,480

something happened to these people and

3123

01:59:48,149 --> 01:59:46,080

and then when i looked at the evidence

3124

01:59:50,070 --> 01:59:48,159

myself i mean what we're talking about

3125

01:59:52,390 --> 01:59:50,080

doing something in life it fits with

3126

01:59:54,310 --> 01:59:52,400

anything not just disclosure or

3127

01:59:56,390 --> 01:59:54,320

government hearings but when i was

3128

01:59:58,550 --> 01:59:56,400

younger i let opportunities pass by we

3129

02:00:00,550 --> 01:59:58,560

all make mistakes and i can think back

3130

02:00:01,990 --> 02:00:00,560

as i'm getting older and say man like if

3131

02:00:03,589 --> 02:00:02,000

i would have done that you know even if

3132

02:00:06,950 --> 02:00:03,599

it would have hurt a little bit it would

3133

02:00:09,510 --> 02:00:06,960

have been a great experience and this

3134

02:00:11,669 --> 02:00:09,520

whole disclosure hearing thing

3135

02:00:14,310 --> 02:00:11,679

is just another piece of the puzzle if

3136

02:00:16,550 --> 02:00:14,320

this doesn't work at least it bolsters

3137

02:00:19,030 --> 02:00:16,560

up for if something does land on the

3138

02:00:20,870 --> 02:00:19,040

white house lawn then people say wow

3139

02:00:23,109 --> 02:00:20,880

well you know i i remember hearing about

3140

02:00:25,990 --> 02:00:23,119

those congressional hearings and maybe

3141

02:00:28,629 --> 02:00:26,000

the shock isn't as bad and maybe then

3142

02:00:31,189 --> 02:00:28,639

the world with truth can go on to better

3143

02:00:34,390 --> 02:00:31,199

things but you got to try you can't say

3144

02:00:36,070 --> 02:00:34,400

well i'll try or that's wrong and people

3145

02:00:38,229 --> 02:00:36,080

been saying that throughout history as

3146

02:00:40,950 --> 02:00:38,239

well we both know this

3147

02:00:42,709 --> 02:00:40,960

absolutely hey dino thank you brother

3148

02:00:44,629 --> 02:00:42,719

thanks for listening to me again but the

3149

02:00:46,550 --> 02:00:44,639

thing is we've got an articulate guy

3150

02:00:49,350 --> 02:00:46,560

that's doing this i'm impressed with

3151

02:00:51,750 --> 02:00:49,360

stephen uh he's a believable person and

3152

02:00:54,070 --> 02:00:51,760

he seems to know how the mechanics work

3153

02:00:56,629 --> 02:00:54,080

so let him do his magic we'll back him

3154

02:00:58,390 --> 02:00:56,639

up and i just ask everybody to just try

3155

02:01:00,709 --> 02:00:58,400

all we're asking for is congressional

3156

02:01:02,950 --> 02:01:00,719

hearings the government works for us

3157

02:01:04,310 --> 02:01:02,960

let's get them to do something the next

3158

02:01:06,870 --> 02:01:04,320

six weeks when they're not going to do

3159

02:01:09,270 --> 02:01:06,880

anything thank you dino all the best my

3160

02:01:11,189 --> 02:01:09,280

brother all the best good luck on cedar

3161

02:01:13,510 --> 02:01:11,199

c tonight i wish i had an am radio to

3162

02:01:14,629 --> 02:01:13,520

hear it i'll talk to you thank you man

3163

02:01:16,310 --> 02:01:14,639

bye

3164

02:01:18,870 --> 02:01:16,320

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3165

02:01:22,470 --> 02:01:18,880

calling where are you calling from

3166

02:01:25,910 --> 02:01:22,480

oh well you know me i'm going from way

3167

02:01:28,470 --> 02:01:25,920

out here how are you star six

3168

02:01:31,030 --> 02:01:28,480

oh i don't know who i am tonight i gotta

3169

02:01:34,070 --> 02:01:31,040

tell you you know you got my vote next

3170

02:01:36,629 --> 02:01:34,080

time you run for president yes i am

3171

02:01:38,149 --> 02:01:36,639

i agree i mean you can't beat the law

3172

02:01:40,070 --> 02:01:38,159

one and that's what he's talking about

3173

02:01:41,510 --> 02:01:40,080

somebody's got to really try you know

3174

02:01:43,510 --> 02:01:41,520

besides you

3175

02:01:45,589 --> 02:01:43,520

you do a good job that's how come you're

3176

02:01:47,830 --> 02:01:45,599

on coast to coast next week i just wish

3177

02:01:49,589 --> 02:01:47,840

you remembered my name when i call in i

3178

02:01:51,350 --> 02:01:49,599

got a major announcement to make to the

3179

02:01:54,310 --> 02:01:51,360

world and it's been sitting on your desk

3180

02:01:55,990 --> 02:01:54,320

for a while i hope you did your research

3181

02:02:01,589 --> 02:01:56,000

always

3182

02:02:03,510 --> 02:02:01,599

a little thing about community radio

3183

02:02:05,830 --> 02:02:03,520

tonight a little bit i mentioned this a

3184

02:02:07,990 --> 02:02:05,840

couple of weeks ago um you know

3185

02:02:09,910 --> 02:02:08,000

community radio is really

3186

02:02:12,629 --> 02:02:09,920

uh us you guys

3187

02:02:15,270 --> 02:02:12,639

um bigger not so lower you know

3188

02:02:17,270 --> 02:02:15,280

i know this sounds like a pitcher a plug

3189

02:02:19,990 --> 02:02:17,280

but you know what if you're going to

3190

02:02:22,390 --> 02:02:20,000

help a community you can really donate

3191

02:02:26,229 --> 02:02:22,400

just a few bucks let me tell you what i

3192

02:02:28,070 --> 02:02:26,239

nailed today i nailed it a 300

3193

02:02:29,430 --> 02:02:28,080

uh fm serial

3194

02:02:32,709 --> 02:02:29,440

um

3195

02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:32,719

on sale at amazon for six bucks do you

3196

02:02:38,390 --> 02:02:35,360

know what that does in a yagi antenna

3197

02:02:41,030 --> 02:02:38,400

it's it talks to 10 000 high school kids

3198

02:02:43,750 --> 02:02:41,040

and a big footprint real easy and you

3199

02:02:45,910 --> 02:02:43,760

know what it's all dot org stuff and all

3200

02:02:49,109 --> 02:02:45,920

they need is one local sponsor like a

3201
02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:49,119
feed store you know what i mean just one

3202
02:02:54,070 --> 02:02:51,840
sponsor can take a dot order it's all

3203
02:02:58,310 --> 02:02:54,080
volunteer they're all like you jimmy

3204
02:03:00,390 --> 02:02:58,320
they only know one thing the truce

3205
02:03:01,910 --> 02:03:00,400
thank you star six

3206
02:03:04,550 --> 02:03:01,920
hey

3207
02:03:05,910 --> 02:03:04,560
anytime bud all the best my brother all

3208
02:03:08,470 --> 02:03:05,920
the best

3209
02:03:11,830 --> 02:03:08,480
oh by the way i i changed the tires on

3210
02:03:13,750 --> 02:03:11,840
my ufo yeah i discovered that les swab

3211
02:03:16,870 --> 02:03:13,760
does have a good deal have a good one

3212
02:03:21,669 --> 02:03:19,990
star six let's take a quick break i'll

3213
02:03:23,189 --> 02:03:21,679

be back right after this this is fade to

3214

02:03:24,790 --> 02:03:23,199

black on the dark matter radio network

3215

02:03:27,750 --> 02:03:24,800

i'm your host jimmy church shoot me an

3216

02:03:30,709 --> 02:03:27,760

email to jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

3217

02:03:32,070 --> 02:03:30,719

you can also skype in tonight fade to

3218

02:03:35,189 --> 02:03:32,080

black 14

3219

02:03:38,629 --> 02:03:35,199

323 825 50 45 bespoke radio for the

3220

02:03:41,270 --> 02:03:38,639

masses tonight is fader night i'll be

3221

02:04:01,510 --> 02:03:41,280

back right after this stay with us

3222

02:04:01,520 --> 02:04:10,790

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3223

02:04:14,149 --> 02:04:12,790

hey this is from the vultures of queens

3224

02:04:51,030 --> 02:04:14,159

of the stone age you're listening to

3225

02:04:55,350 --> 02:04:53,270

yeah

3226

02:04:57,109 --> 02:04:55,360

fade to black

3227

02:04:58,950 --> 02:04:57,119

bespoke

3228

02:05:00,470 --> 02:04:58,960

radio for the masses

3229

02:05:02,550 --> 02:05:00,480

i'm your host jimmy church how's

3230

02:05:05,430 --> 02:05:02,560

everybody doing tonight

3231

02:05:08,390 --> 02:05:05,440

phone lines are now back open 323 five

3232

02:05:12,870 --> 02:05:08,400

fifty forty five you can skype in

3233

02:05:15,109 --> 02:05:12,880

fade to black fourteen fade to black

3234

02:05:18,149 --> 02:05:15,119

fourteen that's the number fourteen

3235

02:05:20,470 --> 02:05:18,159

three two three eight two five fifty

3236

02:05:22,069 --> 02:05:20,480

forty five

3237

02:05:24,310 --> 02:05:22,079

oh

3238

02:05:30,790 --> 02:05:24,320

let's see what have we got going on here

3239

02:05:37,350 --> 02:05:33,350

any paranormal

3240

02:05:40,709 --> 02:05:37,360

in indiana mike i'm looking at twitter

3241

02:05:43,430 --> 02:05:40,719

uh history channels show the lost giants

3242

02:05:44,790 --> 02:05:43,440

guest requests brothers jim and bill

3243

02:05:46,870 --> 02:05:44,800

vieira

3244

02:05:49,350 --> 02:05:46,880

head up the group that's a that's a good

3245

02:05:51,750 --> 02:05:49,360

guess request you know it's kind of kind

3246

02:05:53,830 --> 02:05:51,760

of feel weird with uh is that the yeah

3247

02:05:55,510 --> 02:05:53,840

the lost giants

3248

02:05:57,510 --> 02:05:55,520

you know i kind of feel weird l.a

3249

02:05:59,430 --> 02:05:57,520

marzulli you know has been heading up

3250

02:06:01,430 --> 02:05:59,440

that for so long

3251

02:06:05,189 --> 02:06:01,440

i think he should have had that show but

3252

02:06:08,550 --> 02:06:05,199

uh you know what it's uh it's called tv

3253

02:06:11,750 --> 02:06:08,560

uh jonas i've donated to stephen many

3254

02:06:14,149 --> 02:06:11,760

times he wants to purchase the dvds to

3255

02:06:16,390 --> 02:06:14,159

help raise more money steven if you are

3256

02:06:17,910 --> 02:06:16,400

listening

3257

02:06:21,189 --> 02:06:17,920

there you go

3258

02:06:23,189 --> 02:06:21,199

sell the dvds that's not a bad idea i i

3259

02:06:25,910 --> 02:06:23,199

always thought that you could

3260

02:06:29,189 --> 02:06:25,920

on uh on prg

3261

02:06:32,149 --> 02:06:29,199

i did not know i did not know

3262

02:06:34,470 --> 02:06:32,159

uh we had that mom that killed someone

3263

02:06:36,790 --> 02:06:34,480

in gary then a picture showed a ghost in

3264

02:06:39,990 --> 02:06:36,800

the window i saw that michael

3265

02:06:42,149 --> 02:06:40,000

i actually saw that hey did anybody see

3266

02:06:45,589 --> 02:06:42,159

the uh

3267

02:06:48,790 --> 02:06:45,599

the exorcism that went on in gary

3268

02:06:51,910 --> 02:06:48,800

did anybody catch that last week

3269

02:06:54,390 --> 02:06:51,920

that was a pretty interesting as well

3270

02:06:56,790 --> 02:06:54,400

all right let me click here okay fade to

3271

02:06:58,790 --> 02:06:56,800

black three two three eight two five

3272

02:07:01,109 --> 02:06:58,800

fifty forty 5045

3273

02:07:03,270 --> 02:07:01,119

and uh donna you got disconnected during

3274

02:07:04,629 --> 02:07:03,280

the commercial break uh call back i'll

3275

02:07:06,870 --> 02:07:04,639

put you to the front of the line too as

3276

02:07:08,950 --> 02:07:06,880

well

3277

02:07:13,270 --> 02:07:08,960

all right let's see what else have we

3278

02:07:16,870 --> 02:07:13,280

got going on oh i did want to comment

3279

02:07:19,750 --> 02:07:16,880

oh i just got hold on a minute here

3280

02:07:23,109 --> 02:07:19,760

hold on i just got a text from doug

3281

02:07:23,910 --> 02:07:23,119

aldrich he is saying

3282

02:07:28,069 --> 02:07:23,920

oh

3283

02:07:28,079 --> 02:07:32,149

all right doug you should call in

3284

02:07:35,910 --> 02:07:34,069

he said very cool the success of the

3285

02:07:37,589 --> 02:07:35,920

show all right

3286

02:07:38,709 --> 02:07:37,599

reset everything let's go back to the

3287

02:07:40,069 --> 02:07:38,719

phones

3288

02:07:42,470 --> 02:07:40,079

hi you're live on fade to block who's

3289

02:07:44,149 --> 02:07:42,480

calling where are you calling from

3290

02:07:46,709 --> 02:07:44,159

uh my name is lou i'm calling from

3291

02:07:48,390 --> 02:07:46,719

rancho cucamonga hi lou how are you

3292

02:07:50,709 --> 02:07:48,400

tonight sir

3293

02:07:52,550 --> 02:07:50,719

i'm fine how are you if the things let

3294

02:07:54,310 --> 02:07:52,560

me let me ask my let me ask my first

3295

02:07:56,069 --> 02:07:54,320

question sure what did you have for

3296

02:07:59,270 --> 02:07:56,079

breakfast this morning what did i have

3297

02:08:01,109 --> 02:07:59,280

for breakfast today i actually had a

3298

02:08:06,149 --> 02:08:01,119

salad

3299

02:08:08,629 --> 02:08:06,159

you don't remember i guess that's what

3300

02:08:09,669 --> 02:08:08,639

january no the

3301

02:08:11,030 --> 02:08:09,679

yeah okay

3302

02:08:12,470 --> 02:08:11,040

i was just gonna

3303

02:08:14,390 --> 02:08:12,480

ray fowler

3304

02:08:16,149 --> 02:08:14,400

when why don't you try and get him on as

3305

02:08:18,790 --> 02:08:16,159

a guest he would be not getting any

3306

02:08:21,109 --> 02:08:18,800

younger no he's not and as you know that

3307

02:08:24,229 --> 02:08:21,119

was one of the first books i ever read

3308

02:08:25,830 --> 02:08:24,239

and he's yeah he certainly changed my

3309

02:08:28,790 --> 02:08:25,840

life uh

3310

02:08:29,830 --> 02:08:28,800

that book uh his book uh the andreessen

3311

02:08:34,310 --> 02:08:29,840

affair

3312

02:08:36,550 --> 02:08:34,320

uh that book i found when i moved into

3313

02:08:39,510 --> 02:08:36,560

when i first moved to california

3314

02:08:41,430 --> 02:08:39,520

um you know what hey stay stay with me

3315

02:08:43,990 --> 02:08:41,440

lou i'm gonna bring in uh

3316

02:08:45,910 --> 02:08:44,000

donna colvin is gonna join us here too

3317

02:08:48,229 --> 02:08:45,920

hi donna how are you here

3318

02:08:53,350 --> 02:08:48,239

hi jimmy how are you doing i'm doing

3319

02:08:57,669 --> 02:08:55,750

say hi to donna um when i first moved to

3320

02:08:59,510 --> 02:08:57,679

california i moved into this house in

3321

02:09:01,910 --> 02:08:59,520

pasadena and the house was empty i know

3322

02:09:04,149 --> 02:09:01,920

i've told the story a few times but

3323

02:09:05,270 --> 02:09:04,159

uh the house was empty and i was walking

3324

02:09:07,189 --> 02:09:05,280

through

3325

02:09:09,990 --> 02:09:07,199

and i went into one of the bedrooms like

3326

02:09:11,109 --> 02:09:10,000

a five bedroom house and on the shelf in

3327

02:09:13,669 --> 02:09:11,119

the back

3328

02:09:16,310 --> 02:09:13,679

in this closet were two books

3329

02:09:18,950 --> 02:09:16,320

one of them was uh uh betty and barney

3330

02:09:20,870 --> 02:09:18,960

hill and the other one was uh

3331

02:09:23,510 --> 02:09:20,880

uh raymond fowler

3332

02:09:25,589 --> 02:09:23,520

and it was kind of

3333

02:09:28,470 --> 02:09:25,599

you know it was it was a message

3334

02:09:30,950 --> 02:09:28,480

and i never serendipitous yeah yeah

3335

02:09:32,390 --> 02:09:30,960

i never forgot that and

3336

02:09:35,270 --> 02:09:32,400

and i look back and

3337

02:09:37,189 --> 02:09:35,280

and i'll tell you the truth i remember

3338

02:09:39,910 --> 02:09:37,199

i started reading that book i read it in

3339

02:09:41,990 --> 02:09:39,920

a few days but i was alone in this house

3340

02:09:43,750 --> 02:09:42,000

and i started reading the book

3341

02:09:45,990 --> 02:09:43,760

and i

3342

02:09:50,950 --> 02:09:46,000

got scared

3343

02:09:52,390 --> 02:09:50,960

that book really

3344

02:09:54,470 --> 02:09:52,400

messed with me

3345

02:09:56,790 --> 02:09:54,480

uh well obviously it influenced your

3346

02:09:58,709 --> 02:09:56,800

life if that um

3347

02:10:01,910 --> 02:09:58,719

you know let out led to the show

3348

02:10:03,990 --> 02:10:01,920

basically yeah absolutely absolutely so

3349

02:10:06,149 --> 02:10:04,000

uh well i i saw an article i saw a

3350

02:10:07,750 --> 02:10:06,159

newspaper article on him i just think

3351

02:10:09,589 --> 02:10:07,760

he's trackable

3352

02:10:11,669 --> 02:10:09,599

and i i just urge you guys to give him a

3353

02:10:13,270 --> 02:10:11,679

call i like the allagash

3354

02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:13,280

work that he did

3355

02:10:18,550 --> 02:10:15,360

you know i i

3356

02:10:21,189 --> 02:10:18,560

yeah ray ray was a game changer for all

3357

02:10:23,189 --> 02:10:21,199

of us and and and you know i can't say

3358

02:10:25,270 --> 02:10:23,199

enough for what he has done with me

3359

02:10:27,350 --> 02:10:25,280

personally but he was a game changer for

3360

02:10:29,990 --> 02:10:27,360

all of us i wonder how old he is these

3361

02:10:32,790 --> 02:10:30,000

days i do have his contact info

3362

02:10:35,030 --> 02:10:32,800

but you do oh well then anyway you know

3363

02:10:37,030 --> 02:10:35,040

what to do yeah but in trying to get him

3364

02:10:38,550 --> 02:10:37,040

on tell him or

3365

02:10:40,790 --> 02:10:38,560

tell him the story about how he changed

3366

02:10:42,629 --> 02:10:40,800

your life yeah absolutely yeah a nice

3367

02:10:45,430 --> 02:10:42,639

incentive absolutely i'm gonna call in

3368

02:10:46,629 --> 02:10:45,440

and say hello and and wish you well

3369

02:10:49,030 --> 02:10:46,639

and um

3370

02:10:50,790 --> 02:10:49,040

i'll keep listening all the best lou you

3371

02:10:53,109 --> 02:10:50,800

know that my brother okay

3372

02:10:56,629 --> 02:10:53,119

i'll talk to you later have a good night

3373

02:10:58,950 --> 02:10:56,639

good night hi donna how are you

3374

02:11:01,109 --> 02:10:58,960

i'm doing okay got a little bit of

3375

02:11:04,390 --> 02:11:01,119

allergy stuff i sound funny it's because

3376

02:11:09,109 --> 02:11:04,400
of allergies is it allergy season

3377

02:11:12,550 --> 02:11:09,119
uh in arizona it is is it really why

3378

02:11:17,750 --> 02:11:15,350
that's all you have to say yeah yeah you

3379

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:17,760
know i never had allergies uh until

3380

02:11:21,669 --> 02:11:20,159
about a year ago i used to laugh at

3381

02:11:24,629 --> 02:11:21,679
people would go you know i've got

3382

02:11:26,870 --> 02:11:24,639
allergies i i need my allegra whatever

3383

02:11:29,109 --> 02:11:26,880
you know whatever they were taking uh is

3384

02:11:32,550 --> 02:11:29,119
allegra an allergy thing it isn't it

3385

02:11:34,390 --> 02:11:32,560
right yes um you know and and i used to

3386

02:11:36,950 --> 02:11:34,400
just laugh

3387

02:11:38,790 --> 02:11:36,960
allergies no i don't laugh anymore

3388

02:11:40,069 --> 02:11:38,800

allergies are real i used to think it

3389

02:11:44,229 --> 02:11:40,079

was like

3390

02:11:46,790 --> 02:11:44,239

an excuse

3391

02:11:48,629 --> 02:11:46,800

thing with people because i never i was

3392

02:11:53,270 --> 02:11:48,639

never affected by it

3393

02:11:54,950 --> 02:11:53,280

and now i am and i oh man allergies

3394

02:11:58,629 --> 02:11:54,960

they're real it doesn't even have to be

3395

02:12:00,629 --> 02:11:58,639

pollen you can be allergic to dust

3396

02:12:02,870 --> 02:12:00,639

you can be allergic to pollution in the

3397

02:12:05,430 --> 02:12:02,880

air it just goes on

3398

02:12:06,950 --> 02:12:05,440

yeah yeah it happened i i started

3399

02:12:10,069 --> 02:12:06,960

getting you know these

3400

02:12:12,390 --> 02:12:10,079

uh uh itchy eyes right it was about a

3401

02:12:15,350 --> 02:12:12,400

year ago and i was like what the heck

3402

02:12:18,629 --> 02:12:15,360

you know and it it was just

3403

02:12:21,189 --> 02:12:18,639

uh it was so you can't concentrate you

3404

02:12:23,189 --> 02:12:21,199

couldn't do anything i was constantly

3405

02:12:25,669 --> 02:12:23,199

washing my face washing my hands

3406

02:12:28,550 --> 02:12:25,679

scratching and you know thinking

3407

02:12:30,790 --> 02:12:28,560

that i could it would pass and it didn't

3408

02:12:33,430 --> 02:12:30,800

so i go to my doctor doctor goes you've

3409

02:12:35,109 --> 02:12:33,440

got allergies i was like what

3410

02:12:38,149 --> 02:12:35,119

you're kidding me

3411

02:12:39,189 --> 02:12:38,159

little prescription couple of pills gone

3412

02:12:40,709 --> 02:12:39,199

done

3413

02:12:44,550 --> 02:12:40,719

in in minutes

3414

02:12:46,550 --> 02:12:44,560

it was minutes too it was crazy

3415

02:12:47,350 --> 02:12:46,560

because i put up with it for a week or

3416

02:12:50,709 --> 02:12:47,360

two

3417

02:12:51,910 --> 02:12:50,719

and it just it was gone gone i couldn't

3418

02:12:54,550 --> 02:12:51,920

believe it

3419

02:12:57,589 --> 02:12:54,560

well i've had them all my life i grew up

3420

02:12:59,990 --> 02:12:57,599

in this the central valley and

3421

02:13:02,069 --> 02:13:00,000

the san joaquin valley i lived in i was

3422

02:13:03,189 --> 02:13:02,079

born and raised in the fresno area and

3423

02:13:04,390 --> 02:13:03,199

left him

3424

02:13:06,310 --> 02:13:04,400

when i was

3425

02:13:08,550 --> 02:13:06,320

18. so

3426

02:13:10,550 --> 02:13:08,560

i always had allergies there and that

3427

02:13:12,069 --> 02:13:10,560

was from the pesticides and all that

3428

02:13:14,310 --> 02:13:12,079

stuff

3429

02:13:16,550 --> 02:13:14,320

so it's it's fader night donna it's your

3430

02:13:19,109 --> 02:13:16,560

night what's going on

3431

02:13:21,270 --> 02:13:19,119

well i want to call in because i

3432

02:13:24,069 --> 02:13:21,280

just want to give kudos to stephen i

3433

02:13:26,470 --> 02:13:24,079

think he's doing a great job

3434

02:13:29,270 --> 02:13:26,480

i wish i had been

3435

02:13:34,709 --> 02:13:31,830

forthright when i was younger you i'm

3436

02:13:37,589 --> 02:13:34,719

sure you read that one story i said

3437

02:13:41,350 --> 02:13:37,599

that happened to me in um

3438

02:13:42,229 --> 02:13:41,360

seattle in the 70s yes yes yes yes yes

3439

02:13:44,470 --> 02:13:42,239

and

3440

02:13:46,390 --> 02:13:44,480

i've had a lot of things happen to me to

3441

02:13:48,870 --> 02:13:46,400

me through the ages and i just wish i

3442

02:13:51,270 --> 02:13:48,880

had spoken out but you know when you're

3443

02:13:52,870 --> 02:13:51,280

younger and you want jobs

3444

02:13:54,870 --> 02:13:52,880

you don't speak out

3445

02:13:56,629 --> 02:13:54,880

because i've worked for

3446

02:13:58,629 --> 02:13:56,639

federal government i've worked for state

3447

02:14:00,629 --> 02:13:58,639

governments i work for county and city

3448

02:14:02,709 --> 02:14:00,639

governments

3449

02:14:03,669 --> 02:14:02,719

and if you start talking about stuff

3450

02:14:05,430 --> 02:14:03,679

like

3451

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:05,440

you know i saw

3452

02:14:11,350 --> 02:14:10,079

ufo or i think i saw the men in black

3453

02:14:12,870 --> 02:14:11,360

the next day

3454

02:14:14,709 --> 02:14:12,880

they would suddenly say well you know

3455

02:14:17,910 --> 02:14:14,719

we've had to cut back

3456

02:14:20,310 --> 02:14:17,920

you can't work here anymore

3457

02:14:22,310 --> 02:14:20,320

i mean i have actually seen it happen to

3458

02:14:24,229 --> 02:14:22,320

people that talked about other things

3459

02:14:26,390 --> 02:14:24,239

that happened in their lives

3460

02:14:28,950 --> 02:14:26,400

so of course i kind of kept my mouth

3461

02:14:31,430 --> 02:14:28,960

shut and i'm starting i'm really so

3462

02:14:33,030 --> 02:14:31,440

happy this show is on i used to talk to

3463

02:14:34,950 --> 02:14:33,040

art belle

3464

02:14:38,550 --> 02:14:34,960

are you called into art show

3465

02:14:39,790 --> 02:14:38,560

oh i've known art well talked to art for

3466

02:14:41,350 --> 02:14:39,800

since

3467

02:14:43,350 --> 02:14:41,360

87.

3468

02:14:44,310 --> 02:14:43,360

oh that's right because he broadcasted

3469

02:14:46,629 --> 02:14:44,320

where you're

3470

02:14:49,189 --> 02:14:46,639

near where you used to live so i lived

3471

02:14:50,149 --> 02:14:49,199

in a small town called fowler california

3472

02:14:52,390 --> 02:14:50,159

right

3473

02:14:54,229 --> 02:14:52,400

that is almost directly across from

3474

02:14:56,229 --> 02:14:54,239

paramount

3475

02:14:58,470 --> 02:14:56,239

and i got his broadcast every night it

3476

02:15:00,149 --> 02:14:58,480

was not really the only radio show i

3477

02:15:03,830 --> 02:15:00,159

could listen to

3478

02:15:06,229 --> 02:15:03,840

and he started you know with um

3479

02:15:08,629 --> 02:15:06,239

doing the bump in the night show uh-huh

3480

02:15:10,229 --> 02:15:08,639

uh-huh you know if you have any ghost

3481

02:15:12,950 --> 02:15:10,239

stories and

3482

02:15:15,270 --> 02:15:12,960

then i called in and talked to him about

3483

02:15:18,069 --> 02:15:15,280

the shadow people

3484

02:15:18,950 --> 02:15:18,079

and we had long discussions about that

3485

02:15:22,790 --> 02:15:18,960

um

3486

02:15:24,950 --> 02:15:22,800

in fact the one night i was on was this

3487

02:15:27,589 --> 02:15:24,960

not only was it a super moon

3488

02:15:29,189 --> 02:15:27,599

it was um uh

3489

02:15:31,669 --> 02:15:29,199

what do you call it when the sun and the

3490

02:15:34,229 --> 02:15:31,679

moon get between each other uh uh

3491

02:15:36,470 --> 02:15:34,239

eclipse eclipse yeah it was an eclipse

3492

02:15:38,790 --> 02:15:36,480

it was a blood moon

3493

02:15:41,750 --> 02:15:38,800

it truly looked like blood

3494

02:15:43,830 --> 02:15:41,760

and he was having ghost story night so i

3495

02:15:45,830 --> 02:15:43,840

called in

3496

02:15:48,830 --> 02:15:45,840

so that was fun

3497

02:15:52,310 --> 02:15:48,840

um what was he what was he like back

3498

02:15:54,390 --> 02:15:52,320

then well before he hurt his back he was

3499

02:15:57,270 --> 02:15:54,400

great i mean you know

3500

02:15:59,270 --> 02:15:57,280

unfortunately he hurt his back and he it

3501

02:16:00,470 --> 02:15:59,280

kind of changed everything

3502

02:16:01,910 --> 02:16:00,480

um

3503

02:16:03,589 --> 02:16:01,920

i don't want to go into a lot of the

3504

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:03,599

personal stuff that was going on you

3505

02:16:08,470 --> 02:16:05,520

know some of it sure

3506

02:16:11,030 --> 02:16:08,480

and uh after that started happening i

3507

02:16:13,189 --> 02:16:11,040

was oh i was so angry

3508

02:16:16,069 --> 02:16:13,199

i was just angry about how people

3509

02:16:19,270 --> 02:16:16,079

treated him over something that happened

3510

02:16:21,430 --> 02:16:19,280

that he had no control over right right

3511

02:16:23,830 --> 02:16:21,440

right well what do you think you know

3512

02:16:24,709 --> 02:16:23,840

what i i think we're going to be joined

3513

02:16:26,709 --> 02:16:24,719

by

3514

02:16:30,470 --> 02:16:26,719

is this steve

3515

02:16:32,389 --> 02:16:30,480

yeah buddy hey steve i say hi to donna

3516

02:16:34,870 --> 02:16:32,399

what's going on donna

3517

02:16:36,389 --> 02:16:34,880

hey steve how are you doing

3518

02:16:38,709 --> 02:16:36,399

i'm going fine

3519

02:16:40,070 --> 02:16:38,719

steve you sound depressed man perk up

3520

02:16:41,910 --> 02:16:40,080

brother

3521

02:16:44,790 --> 02:16:41,920

okay uh hold on

3522

02:16:47,110 --> 02:16:44,800

hey i wanted to uh ask donna really

3523

02:16:50,709 --> 02:16:47,120

quick and then i'll let you jump in on

3524

02:16:53,190 --> 02:16:50,719

this too when i had mentioned to steve

3525

02:16:54,870 --> 02:16:53,200

um and it's kind of interesting how

3526

02:16:56,629 --> 02:16:54,880

different people react different ways

3527

02:16:58,709 --> 02:16:56,639

you know he believes in his mission and

3528

02:17:01,589 --> 02:16:58,719

that's cool but when i mentioned you

3529

02:17:03,270 --> 02:17:01,599

know the million ufo march

3530

02:17:06,070 --> 02:17:03,280

he kind of well he didn't kind of he

3531

02:17:07,910 --> 02:17:06,080

backed off on that said bad idea what do

3532

02:17:09,589 --> 02:17:07,920

you think i think it's a good idea what

3533

02:17:10,790 --> 02:17:09,599

do you think donna

3534

02:17:13,910 --> 02:17:10,800

well

3535

02:17:15,830 --> 02:17:13,920

since i don't need disclosure because i

3536

02:17:17,910 --> 02:17:15,840

already know

3537

02:17:19,669 --> 02:17:17,920

i think it's a great idea if we could

3538

02:17:22,950 --> 02:17:19,679

all just get together

3539

02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:22,960
and shout it to the rooftops that

3540

02:17:27,509 --> 02:17:25,679
yes we're not only not alone

3541

02:17:30,469 --> 02:17:27,519
there's all these other things that are

3542

02:17:33,750 --> 02:17:30,479
going on that people need to wake up and

3543

02:17:36,150 --> 02:17:33,760
realize that this is the most

3544

02:17:38,709 --> 02:17:36,160
diverse universe

3545

02:17:41,509 --> 02:17:38,719
and we have to understand these things

3546

02:17:43,589 --> 02:17:41,519
are real and they're happening

3547

02:17:45,509 --> 02:17:43,599
they you can't you know just like any

3548

02:17:47,589 --> 02:17:45,519
revolution right

3549

02:17:49,349 --> 02:17:47,599
you know you're you're some french king

3550

02:17:51,270 --> 02:17:49,359
and you're looking out of versailles

3551

02:17:53,669 --> 02:17:51,280

you're looking out the window and you've

3552

02:17:56,790 --> 02:17:53,679

got 500 000 peasants out there asking

3553

02:17:58,870 --> 02:17:56,800

for your head you have to respond

3554

02:18:01,589 --> 02:17:58,880

it would be the same thing if we did

3555

02:18:03,669 --> 02:18:01,599

something like that in washington dc

3556

02:18:06,150 --> 02:18:03,679

i really believe

3557

02:18:09,589 --> 02:18:06,160

that you can't you can't

3558

02:18:10,389 --> 02:18:09,599

ignore it you have to then address the

3559

02:18:12,549 --> 02:18:10,399

issue

3560

02:18:14,629 --> 02:18:12,559

what do you think steve

3561

02:18:16,629 --> 02:18:14,639

oh i'm right there with you jimmy i

3562

02:18:18,629 --> 02:18:16,639

think it that we need

3563

02:18:21,110 --> 02:18:18,639

five million of us marching on

3564

02:18:22,549 --> 02:18:21,120

washington and beating on the doors and

3565

02:18:25,669 --> 02:18:22,559

telling these people they need to do

3566

02:18:27,110 --> 02:18:25,679

something i i yeah

3567

02:18:28,549 --> 02:18:27,120

it's crazy

3568

02:18:31,669 --> 02:18:28,559

crazy

3569

02:18:32,709 --> 02:18:31,679

to to think and to think that people

3570

02:18:35,669 --> 02:18:32,719

would be

3571

02:18:37,429 --> 02:18:35,679

would you know go crazy that they that

3572

02:18:40,790 --> 02:18:37,439

if disclosure happened

3573

02:18:42,629 --> 02:18:40,800

i think people would would have a party

3574

02:18:44,950 --> 02:18:42,639

jimmy yes

3575

02:18:48,150 --> 02:18:44,960

we're technology

3576

02:18:50,230 --> 02:18:48,160

driven crazy anyway i mean people line

3577

02:18:53,509 --> 02:18:50,240

up for days to get a brand new damn

3578

02:18:56,070 --> 02:18:53,519

iphone right

3579

02:18:57,910 --> 02:18:56,080

if you know that there's technology out

3580

02:18:58,870 --> 02:18:57,920

there that

3581

02:19:00,629 --> 02:18:58,880

is

3582

02:19:02,070 --> 02:19:00,639

a million times greater than the new

3583

02:19:03,669 --> 02:19:02,080

alpha

3584

02:19:06,309 --> 02:19:03,679

people are going to be

3585

02:19:08,629 --> 02:19:06,319

you know just loving it that's exactly

3586

02:19:10,790 --> 02:19:08,639

right yeah donna do you think everybody

3587

02:19:12,309 --> 02:19:10,800

would freak out

3588

02:19:15,589 --> 02:19:12,319

oh no i

3589

02:19:18,309 --> 02:19:15,599

i'm very much in the group that thinks a

3590

02:19:20,629 --> 02:19:18,319

lot of people would just accept it

3591

02:19:23,349 --> 02:19:20,639

it to them it would be like oh yeah well

3592

02:19:24,469 --> 02:19:23,359

we kind of knew it all along right

3593

02:19:27,030 --> 02:19:24,479

you know i

3594

02:19:29,030 --> 02:19:27,040

let's face it we've been inundated since

3595

02:19:31,669 --> 02:19:29,040

the 50s

3596

02:19:34,389 --> 02:19:31,679

i grew up with shows like twilight zone

3597

02:19:36,950 --> 02:19:34,399

outer limits one step beyond

3598

02:19:39,990 --> 02:19:36,960

um unknown stories

3599

02:19:42,549 --> 02:19:40,000

um you know there was uh twi after

3600

02:19:45,270 --> 02:19:42,559

twilight zone there was the other shows

3601

02:19:47,349 --> 02:19:45,280

that they did the um

3602

02:19:51,349 --> 02:19:47,359

remember

3603

02:19:53,750 --> 02:19:51,359

evaders

3604

02:19:55,110 --> 02:19:53,760

you know of course star trek all those

3605

02:19:57,190 --> 02:19:55,120

shows right

3606

02:19:59,670 --> 02:19:57,200

they've been preparing us all along and

3607

02:20:01,990 --> 02:19:59,680

it hasn't gone away

3608

02:20:04,550 --> 02:20:02,000

and i'm pretty much like steve is i

3609

02:20:06,790 --> 02:20:04,560

think everybody would say yeah well

3610

02:20:08,870 --> 02:20:06,800

give us something new

3611

02:20:10,630 --> 02:20:08,880

you know i was thinking the other day

3612

02:20:13,030 --> 02:20:10,640

somebody had mentioned something to me

3613

02:20:14,389 --> 02:20:13,040

and then i read something and i was i'd

3614

02:20:17,030 --> 02:20:14,399

already been thinking about this it's

3615

02:20:18,630 --> 02:20:17,040

called synchronicity but you know what

3616

02:20:21,270 --> 02:20:18,640

honestly

3617

02:20:23,830 --> 02:20:21,280

we would probably it would be in the

3618

02:20:26,309 --> 02:20:23,840

news for about 24 hours

3619

02:20:29,270 --> 02:20:26,319

and then the next day

3620

02:20:31,590 --> 02:20:29,280

life goes on there was a there was a

3621

02:20:35,750 --> 02:20:31,600

there was this funny i don't know where

3622

02:20:39,510 --> 02:20:35,760

i read it but if uh if a ufo landed on

3623

02:20:41,590 --> 02:20:39,520

the 405 freeway and blocked traffic

3624

02:20:45,190 --> 02:20:41,600

they would be more upset here in la

3625

02:20:46,550 --> 02:20:45,200

about not being able to get to work

3626
02:20:49,270 --> 02:20:46,560
then

3627
02:20:50,389 --> 02:20:49,280
the fact that it was et was finally here

3628
02:20:52,790 --> 02:20:50,399
it would be like

3629
02:20:54,469 --> 02:20:52,800
they would move in the shuttle

3630
02:20:56,469 --> 02:20:54,479
they brought it to tucson when i was

3631
02:20:58,550 --> 02:20:56,479
living in tucson

3632
02:21:00,469 --> 02:20:58,560
everybody was pissed off because they

3633
02:21:02,469 --> 02:21:00,479
had this big huge ship

3634
02:21:04,309 --> 02:21:02,479
and instead of people being excited look

3635
02:21:05,750 --> 02:21:04,319
it's the shuttle right to see the

3636
02:21:08,230 --> 02:21:05,760
shuttle no

3637
02:21:11,030 --> 02:21:08,240
that's they blocked off my roads now i

3638
02:21:13,670 --> 02:21:11,040

have to go 20 miles out of the way

3639

02:21:15,910 --> 02:21:13,680

what do you think steve

3640

02:21:16,950 --> 02:21:15,920

that's what i'm saying it's just

3641

02:21:20,150 --> 02:21:16,960

when the

3642

02:21:22,309 --> 02:21:20,160

the plane that went down in the hudson

3643

02:21:24,830 --> 02:21:22,319

they brought it down

3644

02:21:29,030 --> 02:21:24,840

uh from new york down

3645

02:21:31,030 --> 02:21:29,040

77 and it was parked on 77 for a couple

3646

02:21:33,110 --> 02:21:31,040

days to get permits to go through some

3647

02:21:34,950 --> 02:21:33,120

of the tunnels we have here in the

3648

02:21:36,550 --> 02:21:34,960

mountain right well they had it had

3649

02:21:37,830 --> 02:21:36,560

traffic messed up for you know for a

3650

02:21:39,429 --> 02:21:37,840

couple of days

3651
02:21:41,830 --> 02:21:39,439
and you know you thought people would

3652
02:21:43,270 --> 02:21:41,840
have been oh well you know there's the

3653
02:21:46,150 --> 02:21:43,280
the plane that went down in the hudson

3654
02:21:47,830 --> 02:21:46,160
here stop take 50 you know people

3655
02:21:49,830 --> 02:21:47,840
you know blowing the horn you know got

3656
02:21:51,190 --> 02:21:49,840
signed up you know get it off the road

3657
02:21:53,349 --> 02:21:51,200
you know

3658
02:21:56,389 --> 02:21:53,359
uh we got places to go we don't care

3659
02:21:58,790 --> 02:21:56,399
about the plane right right right

3660
02:22:00,710 --> 02:21:58,800
and that's what i'm saying you know

3661
02:22:03,510 --> 02:22:00,720
i do just think

3662
02:22:04,790 --> 02:22:03,520
i think washington would be shocked but

3663
02:22:05,510 --> 02:22:04,800

also

3664

02:22:10,870 --> 02:22:05,520

the

3665

02:22:13,030 --> 02:22:10,880

we're all in agreement honestly that it

3666

02:22:17,190 --> 02:22:13,040

just wouldn't be that big of a deal to

3667

02:22:19,750 --> 02:22:17,200

us the mass hysteria is the excuse

3668

02:22:21,670 --> 02:22:19,760

but i think we would really be upset

3669

02:22:24,070 --> 02:22:21,680

about being lied to

3670

02:22:26,870 --> 02:22:24,080

and why we were being lied to and what

3671

02:22:29,750 --> 02:22:26,880

technology that was possibly

3672

02:22:31,510 --> 02:22:29,760

uh suppressed from us for so long to

3673

02:22:36,630 --> 02:22:31,520

know that maybe we could be driving

3674

02:22:37,990 --> 02:22:36,640

pollution-free cars for free on free

3675

02:22:39,349 --> 02:22:38,000

that's what we're going to get jim is

3676

02:22:40,790 --> 02:22:39,359

that you're going to get people that are

3677

02:22:42,630 --> 02:22:40,800

very upset

3678

02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:42,640

that you know we could we could prob you

3679

02:22:47,510 --> 02:22:45,600

know quite possibly in world hunger

3680

02:22:48,710 --> 02:22:47,520

you know we could eat any kind of

3681

02:22:50,389 --> 02:22:48,720

sickness for

3682

02:22:51,670 --> 02:22:50,399

for you know not just adults but for

3683

02:22:54,710 --> 02:22:51,680

children

3684

02:22:56,710 --> 02:22:54,720

you know and and all that stuff you we

3685

02:22:59,429 --> 02:22:56,720

wouldn't need we probably wouldn't need

3686

02:23:01,910 --> 02:22:59,439

money anymore right that's what

3687

02:23:04,550 --> 02:23:01,920

the you know the the powers to be that's

3688

02:23:06,710 --> 02:23:04,560

what they're scared of up

3689

02:23:08,230 --> 02:23:06,720

that's a really good happens there

3690

02:23:10,230 --> 02:23:08,240

they're they're afraid that their powers

3691

02:23:12,550 --> 02:23:10,240

gone in you know they they have no

3692

02:23:14,710 --> 02:23:12,560

control if they're no longer monetary

3693

02:23:16,630 --> 02:23:14,720

valued anything then

3694

02:23:19,429 --> 02:23:16,640

they have no control they're not forcing

3695

02:23:21,429 --> 02:23:19,439

people to slave labor anymore

3696

02:23:24,710 --> 02:23:21,439

could you imagine that donna we wouldn't

3697

02:23:26,550 --> 02:23:24,720

need money like suddenly gold

3698

02:23:34,469 --> 02:23:26,560

is worthless

3699

02:23:36,309 --> 02:23:34,479

here's my view on gold you can't eat it

3700

02:23:39,750 --> 02:23:36,319

you can't wear it

3701

02:23:42,389 --> 02:23:39,760

and it's very uncomfortable to sit on

3702

02:23:44,710 --> 02:23:42,399

so what good is it

3703

02:23:46,550 --> 02:23:44,720

all these people they said oh well you

3704

02:23:49,349 --> 02:23:46,560

know when everything collapses i have

3705

02:23:50,790 --> 02:23:49,359

these bags of gold i have gold coins i

3706

02:23:52,710 --> 02:23:50,800

have gold jewelry

3707

02:23:54,150 --> 02:23:52,720

i said well that's fine what are you

3708

02:23:57,190 --> 02:23:54,160

going to get for those because i'm not

3709

02:24:00,070 --> 02:23:57,200

giving up my vegetables and my eggs

3710

02:24:02,790 --> 02:24:00,080

what are your goals what is it about uh

3711

02:24:05,030 --> 02:24:02,800

you know jewelry gold jewelry

3712

02:24:08,309 --> 02:24:05,040

when you wear it

3713

02:24:09,110 --> 02:24:08,319

it looks good is that programmed into us

3714

02:24:11,590 --> 02:24:09,120

or

3715

02:24:14,950 --> 02:24:11,600

you know i mean is it taught to us

3716

02:24:16,469 --> 02:24:14,960

or is it something in our dna where

3717

02:24:21,110 --> 02:24:16,479

gold

3718

02:24:22,309 --> 02:24:21,120

think why why what's this attraction to

3719

02:24:24,469 --> 02:24:22,319

gold

3720

02:24:38,389 --> 02:24:24,479

well i think it's programmed jimmy you

3721

02:24:42,469 --> 02:24:39,750

you're a woman

3722

02:24:45,190 --> 02:24:42,479

is is is is the attraction of gold

3723

02:24:47,349 --> 02:24:45,200

programmed from the day you're born as a

3724

02:24:49,110 --> 02:24:47,359

woman you have to have gold and diamonds

3725

02:24:50,230 --> 02:24:49,120

it goes back further than that it's

3726

02:24:52,710 --> 02:24:50,240

genetic

3727

02:24:54,870 --> 02:24:52,720

we're like jack dies we've got to get

3728

02:24:56,870 --> 02:24:54,880

that shiny thing

3729

02:24:59,510 --> 02:24:56,880

we've got to put it in our nest

3730

02:25:04,790 --> 02:25:02,150

that's interesting it's genetic i mean

3731

02:25:06,870 --> 02:25:04,800

it and it's not just gold we have when

3732

02:25:08,230 --> 02:25:06,880

we see shiny things

3733

02:25:10,550 --> 02:25:08,240

diamonds

3734

02:25:12,790 --> 02:25:10,560

that's another good one

3735

02:25:14,950 --> 02:25:12,800

you got to have them you got to have it

3736

02:25:17,190 --> 02:25:14,960

look at the pretties and that's what i

3737

02:25:20,469 --> 02:25:17,200

used to love about golem

3738

02:25:21,990 --> 02:25:20,479

oh precious precious pretty pretty

3739

02:25:25,510 --> 02:25:22,000

and i thought yeah that's what most

3740

02:25:26,870 --> 02:25:25,520

people are they're just little golems oh

3741

02:25:29,030 --> 02:25:26,880

man

3742

02:25:31,670 --> 02:25:29,040

oh that's just absolutely amazing i

3743

02:25:34,630 --> 02:25:31,680

never really thought of it that way

3744

02:25:36,230 --> 02:25:34,640

but uh that is i've studied animals

3745

02:25:37,750 --> 02:25:36,240

most of my life

3746

02:25:38,950 --> 02:25:37,760

i've always seen the crows and the

3747

02:25:40,790 --> 02:25:38,960

jackdaws

3748

02:25:43,270 --> 02:25:40,800

going after the shiny things and

3749

02:25:44,710 --> 02:25:43,280

grabbing it and putting it in their nest

3750

02:25:45,750 --> 02:25:44,720

and i thought well that's pretty much

3751
02:25:47,510 --> 02:25:45,760
the way

3752
02:25:50,389 --> 02:25:47,520
everybody i know is

3753
02:25:51,349 --> 02:25:50,399
yeah so if all of that was taken away

3754
02:25:54,550 --> 02:25:51,359
that

3755
02:25:56,389 --> 02:25:54,560
washington wrapped up right there all

3756
02:25:58,550 --> 02:25:56,399
the corporations all the money all the

3757
02:26:01,990 --> 02:25:58,560
funding all the lobbying

3758
02:26:04,630 --> 02:26:02,000
uh the banking system power base be if

3759
02:26:05,830 --> 02:26:04,640
you took all those things away

3760
02:26:08,309 --> 02:26:05,840
well

3761
02:26:10,389 --> 02:26:08,319
that but that's my point what if

3762
02:26:12,070 --> 02:26:10,399
i that's what we would be upset about

3763
02:26:15,429 --> 02:26:12,080

the most in that

3764

02:26:18,309 --> 02:26:15,439

we could have not spent a dime on oil

3765

02:26:19,990 --> 02:26:18,319

and gas and everything for our cars and

3766

02:26:21,830 --> 02:26:20,000

polluting the planet all of that could

3767

02:26:24,710 --> 02:26:21,840

have been averted and we could have put

3768

02:26:27,190 --> 02:26:24,720

that money into education into happiness

3769

02:26:28,070 --> 02:26:27,200

and having fun and defeating the world

3770

02:26:31,670 --> 02:26:28,080

and

3771

02:26:33,590 --> 02:26:31,680

else all of that money could have been

3772

02:26:35,670 --> 02:26:33,600

spent somewhere else all the money would

3773

02:26:37,830 --> 02:26:35,680

have been spent somewhere anyway you

3774

02:26:40,870 --> 02:26:37,840

know what i mean so well yeah but look

3775

02:26:44,389 --> 02:26:40,880

at this this election that just came up

3776

02:26:45,990 --> 02:26:44,399

the republicans spent over six billion

3777

02:26:49,190 --> 02:26:46,000

dollars

3778

02:26:52,309 --> 02:26:49,200

on trash advertisement i was so sick of

3779

02:26:53,750 --> 02:26:52,319

them i'm telling you if when they get on

3780

02:26:55,990 --> 02:26:53,760

there and they start tearing down the

3781

02:26:57,590 --> 02:26:56,000

other person and it goes the same for

3782

02:26:58,630 --> 02:26:57,600

the democrats right when they get on

3783

02:27:00,309 --> 02:26:58,640

there and they're tearing down the

3784

02:27:03,190 --> 02:27:00,319

republicans or the republicans they're

3785

02:27:04,150 --> 02:27:03,200

tearing down the democrats they turn me

3786

02:27:06,870 --> 02:27:04,160

off

3787

02:27:09,670 --> 02:27:06,880

but six billion dollars

3788

02:27:12,550 --> 02:27:09,680

and we have children we have adults in

3789

02:27:13,830 --> 02:27:12,560

this country that are starving homeless

3790

02:27:14,630 --> 02:27:13,840

right ill

3791

02:27:17,590 --> 02:27:14,640

and

3792

02:27:20,150 --> 02:27:17,600

they are throwing away six billion

3793

02:27:22,389 --> 02:27:20,160

dollars why did we elect them into

3794

02:27:24,230 --> 02:27:22,399

office i had read something the other

3795

02:27:26,150 --> 02:27:24,240

day steve i i don't know if you're old

3796

02:27:28,070 --> 02:27:26,160

enough to remember this but i i

3797

02:27:31,590 --> 02:27:28,080

certainly do i know donna is

3798

02:27:35,110 --> 02:27:31,600

um in in the late 60s

3799

02:27:36,550 --> 02:27:35,120

we started the the school lunch program

3800

02:27:39,190 --> 02:27:36,560

donna you remember when they kicked off

3801

02:27:41,670 --> 02:27:39,200

oh yes and there was uh

3802

02:27:43,270 --> 02:27:41,680

it came out that there was starving kids

3803

02:27:45,030 --> 02:27:43,280

and families in the appalachian

3804

02:27:48,070 --> 02:27:45,040

mountains and there was kids that were

3805

02:27:51,270 --> 02:27:48,080

you know not being fed correct and and

3806

02:27:54,309 --> 02:27:51,280

and washington suddenly reacted to that

3807

02:27:56,150 --> 02:27:54,319

okay no kid in in the united states is

3808

02:27:57,349 --> 02:27:56,160

you know so the school lunch program

3809

02:28:00,389 --> 02:27:57,359

kicked off

3810

02:28:03,270 --> 02:28:00,399

and i'm not when i hear today

3811

02:28:04,469 --> 02:28:03,280

that that there are kids that they don't

3812

02:28:06,710 --> 02:28:04,479

pay their

3813

02:28:08,790 --> 02:28:06,720

uh i read an article not too long ago

3814

02:28:11,990 --> 02:28:08,800

some kid didn't couldn't pay for their

3815

02:28:14,630 --> 02:28:12,000

school lunch so they took the lunch away

3816

02:28:16,550 --> 02:28:14,640

from them in in the cafeteria oh you

3817

02:28:18,309 --> 02:28:16,560

didn't pay your bill and i thought wait

3818

02:28:21,349 --> 02:28:18,319

a minute

3819

02:28:23,990 --> 02:28:21,359

here we are spending six billion dollars

3820

02:28:27,510 --> 02:28:24,000

in elections they just went and

3821

02:28:29,190 --> 02:28:27,520

a few years ago uh did the uh they

3822

02:28:31,990 --> 02:28:29,200

passed the bill that they could have the

3823

02:28:34,230 --> 02:28:32,000

dark money spent on elections and all of

3824

02:28:35,270 --> 02:28:34,240

and and not being held accountable but

3825

02:28:36,389 --> 02:28:35,280

yet

3826
02:28:38,630 --> 02:28:36,399
we have

3827
02:28:41,910 --> 02:28:38,640
you know homeless kids in in america

3828
02:28:43,590 --> 02:28:41,920
today trying to attend school

3829
02:28:44,950 --> 02:28:43,600
and they don't have a place to sleep at

3830
02:28:47,110 --> 02:28:44,960
night

3831
02:28:49,670 --> 02:28:47,120
wait wait wait a minute something is

3832
02:28:51,190 --> 02:28:49,680
fundamentally wrong

3833
02:28:52,950 --> 02:28:51,200
at that point i know that's not what

3834
02:28:55,429 --> 02:28:52,960
this show is about

3835
02:28:56,630 --> 02:28:55,439
but when we go through an election cycle

3836
02:28:58,710 --> 02:28:56,640
for us

3837
02:29:01,750 --> 02:28:58,720
and we see this right in front of us it

3838
02:29:03,110 --> 02:29:01,760

nothing bothers me more as a parent to

3839

02:29:05,110 --> 02:29:03,120

think that

3840

02:29:07,349 --> 02:29:05,120

they spend so much money freely and want

3841

02:29:09,830 --> 02:29:07,359

to argue and and and take the time to

3842

02:29:11,510 --> 02:29:09,840

make a television commercial when we

3843

02:29:14,710 --> 02:29:11,520

have kids

3844

02:29:16,710 --> 02:29:14,720

in in school not eating lunches i'm

3845

02:29:19,349 --> 02:29:16,720

sorry that's that's a very that's the

3846

02:29:22,630 --> 02:29:19,359

fundamental that's the very fabric of

3847

02:29:23,670 --> 02:29:22,640

this country is our children

3848

02:29:26,150 --> 02:29:23,680

well

3849

02:29:29,349 --> 02:29:26,160

yeah and yes and no because like when i

3850

02:29:32,950 --> 02:29:29,359

was in the 60s and my younger sister

3851
02:29:34,230 --> 02:29:32,960
both of us had decided to go um zpg do

3852
02:29:35,990 --> 02:29:34,240
you know what that is

3853
02:29:38,630 --> 02:29:36,000
population growth oh yeah right right

3854
02:29:41,429 --> 02:29:38,640
right okay and so i never had any

3855
02:29:43,910 --> 02:29:41,439
children i figured my relatives had

3856
02:29:47,190 --> 02:29:43,920
children my friends had children

3857
02:29:48,950 --> 02:29:47,200
um i was always a babysitter

3858
02:29:51,670 --> 02:29:48,960
you know i took care of other

3859
02:29:53,349 --> 02:29:51,680
people's children i didn't i've never

3860
02:29:56,389 --> 02:29:53,359
felt the need

3861
02:29:59,110 --> 02:29:56,399
to inflict myself upon a child not in

3862
02:30:03,590 --> 02:30:00,870
and yet i

3863
02:30:05,429 --> 02:30:03,600

just couldn't stand it i had

3864

02:30:07,429 --> 02:30:05,439

several friends

3865

02:30:09,030 --> 02:30:07,439

that were working very hard single

3866

02:30:11,429 --> 02:30:09,040

mothers

3867

02:30:12,790 --> 02:30:11,439

they couldn't afford to put food on the

3868

02:30:15,030 --> 02:30:12,800

table

3869

02:30:18,630 --> 02:30:15,040

their children went to sleep and yet we

3870

02:30:20,630 --> 02:30:18,640

have these big rich people

3871

02:30:22,469 --> 02:30:20,640

that spend billions of dollars on

3872

02:30:24,870 --> 02:30:22,479

advertising

3873

02:30:26,870 --> 02:30:24,880

it's just crazy it's absolutely crazy

3874

02:30:29,349 --> 02:30:26,880

yep yep we need to get all that back

3875

02:30:31,510 --> 02:30:29,359

under control we really do

3876

02:30:33,030 --> 02:30:31,520

steve well that jimmy that's why we're

3877

02:30:33,910 --> 02:30:33,040

going to see

3878

02:30:36,950 --> 02:30:33,920

if

3879

02:30:39,030 --> 02:30:36,960

control

3880

02:30:41,910 --> 02:30:39,040

that is what's going to be the catalyst

3881

02:30:43,670 --> 02:30:41,920

for for revolution

3882

02:30:47,510 --> 02:30:43,680

that's what's going to start it

3883

02:30:49,349 --> 02:30:47,520

stuff like that just if it's finally

3884

02:30:51,590 --> 02:30:49,359

getting enough tension and getting under

3885

02:30:53,590 --> 02:30:51,600

enough people's skin

3886

02:30:55,349 --> 02:30:53,600

to say hey

3887

02:30:57,510 --> 02:30:55,359

what what are we doing

3888

02:31:00,389 --> 02:30:57,520

where where not where are we at as a

3889

02:31:03,349 --> 02:31:00,399

country where are we at as a people

3890

02:31:05,910 --> 02:31:03,359

where are we at in humanity

3891

02:31:07,510 --> 02:31:05,920

that we can allow this to happen have we

3892

02:31:09,670 --> 02:31:07,520

become so

3893

02:31:11,830 --> 02:31:09,680

blinded with greed

3894

02:31:12,710 --> 02:31:11,840

and materialistic things

3895

02:31:15,349 --> 02:31:12,720

that

3896

02:31:16,630 --> 02:31:15,359

we can't help out the fellow man

3897

02:31:19,429 --> 02:31:16,640

yeah and

3898

02:31:21,910 --> 02:31:19,439

and and here in california and i this is

3899

02:31:23,750 --> 02:31:21,920

one of the craziest stats ever in the

3900

02:31:25,270 --> 02:31:23,760

history of mankind

3901
02:31:28,630 --> 02:31:25,280
will spend

3902
02:31:30,790 --> 02:31:28,640
40 50 60 000 a year per prisoner to put

3903
02:31:33,030 --> 02:31:30,800
him in jail right

3904
02:31:34,790 --> 02:31:33,040
but we can't we have homeless people on

3905
02:31:37,670 --> 02:31:34,800
the streets and starving children and

3906
02:31:39,190 --> 02:31:37,680
single moms you know trying to do the

3907
02:31:41,750 --> 02:31:39,200
best that they can

3908
02:31:43,910 --> 02:31:41,760
it's like wait a minute

3909
02:31:45,590 --> 02:31:43,920
we need to slow down we need to look we

3910
02:31:47,750 --> 02:31:45,600
need to take care of our own and put

3911
02:31:48,790 --> 02:31:47,760
this thing back together i don't know

3912
02:31:52,870 --> 02:31:48,800
how

3913
02:31:54,870 --> 02:31:52,880

it just seems like and i don't want this

3914

02:31:57,190 --> 02:31:54,880

to be a political show but it just seems

3915

02:31:58,950 --> 02:31:57,200

like

3916

02:32:01,670 --> 02:31:58,960

what are we electing and what are we

3917

02:32:03,590 --> 02:32:01,680

moving forward to here we are with this

3918

02:32:05,510 --> 02:32:03,600

entire disclosure

3919

02:32:07,990 --> 02:32:05,520

situation with you know not only stephen

3920

02:32:10,389 --> 02:32:08,000

bassett but for all of us all of us in

3921

02:32:13,429 --> 02:32:10,399

the united states for all of it and and

3922

02:32:14,469 --> 02:32:13,439

they don't listen to a single thing that

3923

02:32:16,150 --> 02:32:14,479

we say

3924

02:32:18,550 --> 02:32:16,160

they they could care less once they get

3925

02:32:19,830 --> 02:32:18,560

elected it's like you can have the most

3926

02:32:22,550 --> 02:32:19,840

innocent

3927

02:32:25,270 --> 02:32:22,560

you know first-time politician but once

3928

02:32:26,870 --> 02:32:25,280

they get inside the circle the game

3929

02:32:29,190 --> 02:32:26,880

changes

3930

02:32:31,750 --> 02:32:29,200

i agree i've always had that philosophy

3931

02:32:33,750 --> 02:32:31,760

jimmy that you may have one person that

3932

02:32:35,270 --> 02:32:33,760

he gets out on his political campaign

3933

02:32:38,230 --> 02:32:35,280

trail and he's

3934

02:32:39,910 --> 02:32:38,240

you know he's spitting a good game you

3935

02:32:41,190 --> 02:32:39,920

know i'm gonna do this when i get to

3936

02:32:43,830 --> 02:32:41,200

washington i'm gonna do that when i get

3937

02:32:45,590 --> 02:32:43,840

to washington when he gets to washington

3938

02:32:47,830 --> 02:32:45,600

he gets told what he's gonna do when he

3939

02:32:49,270 --> 02:32:47,840

gets to washington absolutely want to be

3940

02:32:51,910 --> 02:32:49,280

up if you want to be a part of this

3941

02:32:53,990 --> 02:32:51,920

group this is how you're gonna act you

3942

02:32:54,870 --> 02:32:54,000

know if you want to act different you

3943

02:32:56,309 --> 02:32:54,880

know

3944

02:32:57,910 --> 02:32:56,319

and rock the boat

3945

02:32:59,030 --> 02:32:57,920

we're just going to eliminate you we're

3946

02:33:01,830 --> 02:32:59,040

going to you know we're going to shove

3947

02:33:04,870 --> 02:33:01,840

you out you may have your term you know

3948

02:33:06,309 --> 02:33:04,880

you may get a little bit of tv time but

3949

02:33:07,990 --> 02:33:06,319

at the end of it we're gonna ruin your

3950

02:33:10,790 --> 02:33:08,000

career and you're not gonna be a

3951

02:33:12,550 --> 02:33:10,800

politician very long

3952

02:33:13,830 --> 02:33:12,560

all right i've got some more callers

3953

02:33:15,750 --> 02:33:13,840

coming in

3954

02:33:18,070 --> 02:33:15,760

hey donna good night i'll talk to you

3955

02:33:19,830 --> 02:33:18,080

soon as always

3956

02:33:21,590 --> 02:33:19,840

thank you for everything you're welcome

3957

02:33:24,150 --> 02:33:21,600

thank you for being on

3958

02:33:26,469 --> 02:33:24,160

stage thanks for the time jimmy hey okay

3959

02:33:28,870 --> 02:33:26,479

steve i'll talk to you soon

3960

02:33:32,870 --> 02:33:28,880

yeah buddy you guys working on 79 so

3961

02:33:36,710 --> 02:33:34,550

i'll talk to you

3962

02:33:40,870 --> 02:33:36,720

yeah good night okay

3963

02:33:44,230 --> 02:33:42,309

you're doing great how are you doing i'm

3964

02:33:45,750 --> 02:33:44,240

doing good turn down turn down this turn

3965

02:33:47,270 --> 02:33:45,760

down the stereo in the background turn

3966

02:33:49,270 --> 02:33:47,280

on the radio

3967

02:33:51,030 --> 02:33:49,280

okay

3968

02:33:51,910 --> 02:33:51,040

so how are you tonight bill first time

3969

02:33:52,950 --> 02:33:51,920

caller

3970

02:33:55,349 --> 02:33:52,960

well i

3971

02:33:57,030 --> 02:33:55,359

yeah no i've called before oh okay well

3972

02:33:58,630 --> 02:33:57,040

i know you've tried to call before i

3973

02:34:00,230 --> 02:33:58,640

don't know you've ever gone through four

3974

02:34:03,270 --> 02:34:00,240

i've gone through okay

3975

02:34:04,870 --> 02:34:03,280

how are you tonight great uh you

3976

02:34:07,190 --> 02:34:04,880

mentioned something on there about how

3977

02:34:10,950 --> 02:34:07,200

they're uh

3978

02:34:13,190 --> 02:34:10,960

on the homeless people yeah um

3979

02:34:15,190 --> 02:34:13,200

a lot of the larger cities are making it

3980

02:34:18,389 --> 02:34:15,200

illegal to feed them there's even

3981

02:34:21,030 --> 02:34:18,399

they're even uh imprisoning

3982

02:34:23,030 --> 02:34:21,040

uh ministers and you know people like

3983

02:34:25,429 --> 02:34:23,040

that who are trying to feed these people

3984

02:34:27,990 --> 02:34:25,439

they're pressing charges against them i

3985

02:34:29,590 --> 02:34:28,000

saw the news on that uh the the couple

3986

02:34:31,510 --> 02:34:29,600

of news stories that broke in the last

3987

02:34:33,990 --> 02:34:31,520

couple of days about that the 90 year

3988

02:34:35,190 --> 02:34:34,000

old guy that uh was arrested for feeding

3989

02:34:35,990 --> 02:34:35,200

the homeless

3990

02:34:37,590 --> 02:34:36,000

yeah

3991

02:34:39,830 --> 02:34:37,600

what do you think about that i mean that

3992

02:34:43,030 --> 02:34:39,840

that was disturbing to me if i

3993

02:34:44,710 --> 02:34:43,040

i i've you know if i went and put

3994

02:34:47,510 --> 02:34:44,720

together a bunch of sandwiches and went

3995

02:34:49,910 --> 02:34:47,520

down to skid row here in l.a and started

3996

02:34:51,510 --> 02:34:49,920

handing those out i i would be arrested

3997

02:34:54,230 --> 02:34:51,520

for that

3998

02:34:56,150 --> 02:34:54,240

that's not right maybe maybe we maybe

3999

02:34:58,309 --> 02:34:56,160

they just need to invite the homeless

4000

02:35:00,309 --> 02:34:58,319

into their home as a guest instead of

4001
02:35:01,590 --> 02:35:00,319
trying to go out and feed them go pick

4002
02:35:04,309 --> 02:35:01,600
them up and bring them home and feed

4003
02:35:07,270 --> 02:35:04,319
them yeah i couldn't believe that news i

4004
02:35:09,030 --> 02:35:07,280
i it was it was about as disturbing as

4005
02:35:11,670 --> 02:35:09,040
any it was one of those things when i

4006
02:35:15,110 --> 02:35:11,680
when the news story started to break

4007
02:35:17,750 --> 02:35:15,120
i actually didn't think it was real it

4008
02:35:19,590 --> 02:35:17,760
seemed too wrong to me for it to be real

4009
02:35:20,469 --> 02:35:19,600
but it turned out it actually happened

4010
02:35:22,950 --> 02:35:20,479
twice

4011
02:35:25,349 --> 02:35:22,960
it's true isn't it yep i've seen i've

4012
02:35:27,270 --> 02:35:25,359
seen a lot of different videos

4013
02:35:28,630 --> 02:35:27,280

this is happening all across the country

4014

02:35:30,630 --> 02:35:28,640

they're they're making it illegal to

4015

02:35:34,070 --> 02:35:30,640

feed homeless people

4016

02:35:40,230 --> 02:35:37,190

well it reminds me of and again this

4017

02:35:41,750 --> 02:35:40,240

show we're about paranormal and ufology

4018

02:35:42,950 --> 02:35:41,760

but i'll talk it's fade or night i'll

4019

02:35:45,830 --> 02:35:42,960

talk about whatever you guys want to

4020

02:35:48,389 --> 02:35:45,840

talk about but i did see the other day

4021

02:35:51,590 --> 02:35:48,399

uh the kids that were arrested

4022

02:35:55,429 --> 02:35:51,600

for uh putting money in parking meters

4023

02:35:57,429 --> 02:35:55,439

what what is wrong who cares as long as

4024

02:35:59,110 --> 02:35:57,439

the meter is getting fed

4025

02:36:00,469 --> 02:35:59,120

where do you care where the money came

4026
02:36:01,510 --> 02:36:00,479
from and you're gonna

4027
02:36:02,469 --> 02:36:01,520
you know

4028
02:36:04,710 --> 02:36:02,479
cite

4029
02:36:07,429 --> 02:36:04,720
kids for walking around popping quarters

4030
02:36:09,670 --> 02:36:07,439
into parking meters

4031
02:36:11,670 --> 02:36:09,680
well it's if it's all about the revenue

4032
02:36:13,910 --> 02:36:11,680
if things are that tight i guess they

4033
02:36:16,790 --> 02:36:13,920
want to they'd rather fight

4034
02:36:18,710 --> 02:36:16,800
but a ticket you know absolutely hey so

4035
02:36:21,429 --> 02:36:18,720
what'd you think about uh

4036
02:36:23,750 --> 02:36:21,439
uh two things uh steven bassett earlier

4037
02:36:25,270 --> 02:36:23,760
in his disclosure project

4038
02:36:26,309 --> 02:36:25,280

uh what do you think about steve and his

4039

02:36:28,950 --> 02:36:26,319

efforts

4040

02:36:30,230 --> 02:36:28,960

well i think it's it's great but i think

4041

02:36:32,230 --> 02:36:30,240

he's wrong

4042

02:36:34,309 --> 02:36:32,240

i think people would accept it i don't

4043

02:36:36,389 --> 02:36:34,319

think i don't think they would uh be

4044

02:36:39,270 --> 02:36:36,399

scared of death i think it'd be like all

4045

02:36:41,349 --> 02:36:39,280

right it's about time you know

4046

02:36:44,710 --> 02:36:41,359

and what about oh oh i wanted to ask you

4047

02:36:47,190 --> 02:36:44,720

paul mohler and his flying car the 400.

4048

02:36:49,750 --> 02:36:47,200

i i i was going to mention this to paul

4049

02:36:51,910 --> 02:36:49,760

i'll do it on on wednesday i used to do

4050

02:36:53,990 --> 02:36:51,920

uh i did a couple of shows

4051

02:36:57,030 --> 02:36:54,000

uh earlier this year about

4052

02:36:59,590 --> 02:36:57,040

you know the uh the future the future we

4053

02:37:03,030 --> 02:36:59,600

had this whole dynamic life set up in

4054

02:37:05,030 --> 02:37:03,040

the in the 50s with flying cars and the

4055

02:37:07,910 --> 02:37:05,040

and you know the world of tomorrow and

4056

02:37:10,070 --> 02:37:07,920

the future kitchens and and everything

4057

02:37:12,630 --> 02:37:10,080

but it never happened

4058

02:37:15,270 --> 02:37:12,640

and why do you think that is you know

4059

02:37:18,150 --> 02:37:15,280

here paul is with his flying car

4060

02:37:20,309 --> 02:37:18,160

uh it's right there but we're in you

4061

02:37:22,230 --> 02:37:20,319

know we're going it's going to be 2015

4062

02:37:24,469 --> 02:37:22,240

in a couple of months and we don't have

4063

02:37:25,670 --> 02:37:24,479

those flying cars in our driveway what

4064

02:37:27,750 --> 02:37:25,680

happened

4065

02:37:30,630 --> 02:37:27,760

i remember the weekly reader from grade

4066

02:37:32,469 --> 02:37:30,640

school yes i'm 55

4067

02:37:34,150 --> 02:37:32,479

okay i remember the weekly reader from

4068

02:37:36,309 --> 02:37:34,160

grade school and we we were supposed to

4069

02:37:38,710 --> 02:37:36,319

been there already this is what they

4070

02:37:40,389 --> 02:37:38,720

said oh by now i'm supposed to been

4071

02:37:42,309 --> 02:37:40,399

30 years ago

4072

02:37:44,389 --> 02:37:42,319

we'd already been there

4073

02:37:46,790 --> 02:37:44,399

yeah the year two like the greed i think

4074

02:37:49,830 --> 02:37:46,800

the greed and the

4075

02:37:52,469 --> 02:37:49,840

the people who run the world

4076
02:37:55,349 --> 02:37:52,479
with oil and

4077
02:37:57,990 --> 02:37:55,359
such kind of uh you know

4078
02:38:01,190 --> 02:37:58,000
uh energy needs

4079
02:38:02,710 --> 02:38:01,200
well yeah we are commanding what's going

4080
02:38:04,710 --> 02:38:02,720
to be sold and what ain't going to be

4081
02:38:06,950 --> 02:38:04,720
sold

4082
02:38:08,550 --> 02:38:06,960
off they want to charge us

4083
02:38:11,190 --> 02:38:08,560
for

4084
02:38:12,070 --> 02:38:11,200
the problems they have created through

4085
02:38:14,630 --> 02:38:12,080
uh

4086
02:38:16,870 --> 02:38:14,640
these taxes or so-called

4087
02:38:18,630 --> 02:38:16,880
things you know like

4088
02:38:19,349 --> 02:38:18,640

carbon credits

4089

02:38:21,830 --> 02:38:19,359

well

4090

02:38:24,309 --> 02:38:21,840

this is enforced by them then they want

4091

02:38:27,750 --> 02:38:24,319

us to pay for it that's right

4092

02:38:30,070 --> 02:38:27,760

and and what's weird is the year 2000

4093

02:38:31,670 --> 02:38:30,080

just came and went

4094

02:38:33,910 --> 02:38:31,680

and you brought up a good point the

4095

02:38:36,870 --> 02:38:33,920

weekly reader and the way that we looked

4096

02:38:38,870 --> 02:38:36,880

at things in the 1960s as kids in

4097

02:38:41,030 --> 02:38:38,880

elementary school and

4098

02:38:42,950 --> 02:38:41,040

the space program was going on and we

4099

02:38:45,750 --> 02:38:42,960

had the moon and we had mars and we had

4100

02:38:48,150 --> 02:38:45,760

space stations and and all of this

4101

02:38:50,469 --> 02:38:48,160

these dreams of the future that by the

4102

02:38:52,790 --> 02:38:50,479

year 2000 we would have this this this

4103

02:38:55,670 --> 02:38:52,800

and this and we all look forward to that

4104

02:38:57,190 --> 02:38:55,680

and then the year 2000 came by

4105

02:39:00,309 --> 02:38:57,200

and blew by us

4106

02:39:02,630 --> 02:39:00,319

and if you look around your street

4107

02:39:05,429 --> 02:39:02,640

the houses are the same the cars are the

4108

02:39:06,870 --> 02:39:05,439

same the engines are the same the planes

4109

02:39:10,309 --> 02:39:06,880

in the sky

4110

02:39:11,270 --> 02:39:10,319

everything is the same it never happened

4111

02:39:14,150 --> 02:39:11,280

to us

4112

02:39:16,070 --> 02:39:14,160

we're still in the damn 50s and 60s

4113

02:39:19,110 --> 02:39:16,080

there's no difference today

4114

02:39:20,950 --> 02:39:19,120

you know we have we have uh the iss up

4115

02:39:24,550 --> 02:39:20,960

there the international space station

4116

02:39:26,550 --> 02:39:24,560

but we had skylab in the 70s

4117

02:39:27,830 --> 02:39:26,560

it's not much different

4118

02:39:33,030 --> 02:39:27,840

today

4119

02:39:37,190 --> 02:39:34,950

yeah yeah it's very

4120

02:39:39,670 --> 02:39:37,200

something got somehow what did time get

4121

02:39:40,630 --> 02:39:39,680

frozen somewhere did all technology get

4122

02:39:42,150 --> 02:39:40,640

frozen

4123

02:39:44,469 --> 02:39:42,160

well where are these people are supposed

4124

02:39:47,429 --> 02:39:44,479

to answer to this you know exactly are

4125

02:39:48,790 --> 02:39:47,439

they exactly hey bill you have a great

4126

02:39:50,630 --> 02:39:48,800

night my brother

4127

02:39:52,389 --> 02:39:50,640

you too brother thank you i listen to

4128

02:39:55,510 --> 02:39:52,399

your show all the time i know you know

4129

02:39:57,990 --> 02:39:55,520

i'm almost caught up on the uh

4130

02:40:00,070 --> 02:39:58,000

oh the invaders program man that's great

4131

02:40:01,910 --> 02:40:00,080

yeah the invaders is awesome i watch it

4132

02:40:03,590 --> 02:40:01,920

every night i'm uh in the middle of

4133

02:40:06,070 --> 02:40:03,600

season two

4134

02:40:08,870 --> 02:40:06,080

go for it man have a good night bill

4135

02:40:12,309 --> 02:40:10,710

hi you're live on fade to black who's

4136

02:40:15,990 --> 02:40:12,319

calling where you calling from i hear an

4137

02:40:30,309 --> 02:40:17,030

sorry

4138

02:40:35,429 --> 02:40:32,710

yep

4139

02:40:38,389 --> 02:40:35,439

hey this is sal from uh western new york

4140

02:40:40,870 --> 02:40:38,399

hey sal how are you tonight

4141

02:40:42,790 --> 02:40:40,880

not too bad i was just calling that up a

4142

02:40:43,830 --> 02:40:42,800

little later i was here with steve on

4143

02:40:45,030 --> 02:40:43,840

there

4144

02:40:47,030 --> 02:40:45,040

and uh

4145

02:40:49,910 --> 02:40:47,040

i just thought i would uh want to give a

4146

02:40:51,830 --> 02:40:49,920

little chit chat yeah always sal always

4147

02:40:53,510 --> 02:40:51,840

how are you tonight is it snowing out

4148

02:40:55,269 --> 02:40:53,520

there yet

4149

02:40:57,030 --> 02:40:55,279

no we haven't had much at all here we're

4150

02:40:59,110 --> 02:40:57,040

just on the other side of snow country

4151
02:41:01,510 --> 02:40:59,120
they've got a couple inches a few miles

4152
02:41:03,830 --> 02:41:01,520
away from us here but uh we're pretty

4153
02:41:05,990 --> 02:41:03,840
good here yeah it cooled down

4154
02:41:08,469 --> 02:41:06,000
it cooled down here a couple of days ago

4155
02:41:10,790 --> 02:41:08,479
and i mean like got cold for a day it

4156
02:41:13,110 --> 02:41:10,800
was weird because it was like 80 and

4157
02:41:15,110 --> 02:41:13,120
then it dropped down to 50

4158
02:41:17,830 --> 02:41:15,120
and you know and for us that's pretty

4159
02:41:21,429 --> 02:41:17,840
cold and then we're right back to the

4160
02:41:22,870 --> 02:41:21,439
70s and 80s today and uh and probably

4161
02:41:24,950 --> 02:41:22,880
warmer than that it's kind of weird i

4162
02:41:26,710 --> 02:41:24,960
thought i thought winter finally got

4163
02:41:28,870 --> 02:41:26,720

here here in southern california what

4164

02:41:31,429 --> 02:41:28,880

people don't understand

4165

02:41:34,309 --> 02:41:31,439

we don't like the summers here we're all

4166

02:41:36,710 --> 02:41:34,319

about the winters the winters is is

4167

02:41:39,910 --> 02:41:36,720

where you is when you want to be here

4168

02:41:42,309 --> 02:41:39,920

and uh i know it sounds strange but we

4169

02:41:43,830 --> 02:41:42,319

love when it cools down we love the

4170

02:41:45,510 --> 02:41:43,840

winter here it's the best time of the

4171

02:41:49,030 --> 02:41:45,520

year

4172

02:41:51,349 --> 02:41:49,040

yeah well you make us jealous here

4173

02:41:52,469 --> 02:41:51,359

well that's why we live here man i hate

4174

02:41:54,389 --> 02:41:52,479

to say it

4175

02:41:57,190 --> 02:41:54,399

but it's true so what's going on tonight

4176

02:41:57,830 --> 02:41:57,200

sal what's shaking it's your

4177

02:41:59,269 --> 02:41:57,840

yeah well show

4178

02:42:00,630 --> 02:41:59,279

too much you know like i said i was

4179

02:42:02,630 --> 02:42:00,640

listening to steve there and one thing

4180

02:42:04,389 --> 02:42:02,640

that i like to say that i i just lived

4181

02:42:05,830 --> 02:42:04,399

right over the ridge from him for for

4182

02:42:07,510 --> 02:42:05,840

about eight years

4183

02:42:09,830 --> 02:42:07,520

and uh

4184

02:42:11,190 --> 02:42:09,840

we lived real close to the greenbrier

4185

02:42:14,870 --> 02:42:11,200

there

4186

02:42:17,590 --> 02:42:14,880

oh the uh the uh the hotel

4187

02:42:19,190 --> 02:42:17,600

yeah yeah the the uh supposed

4188

02:42:21,830 --> 02:42:19,200

underground facility there it's not

4189

02:42:25,429 --> 02:42:21,840

supposed now no it's not no it's not

4190

02:42:28,309 --> 02:42:25,439

supposed that thing is the real deal

4191

02:42:30,630 --> 02:42:28,319

well that's just kind of what i kind of

4192

02:42:34,870 --> 02:42:30,640

wanted to ask him at some point is well

4193

02:42:36,309 --> 02:42:34,880

we we lived down there from 76 to

4194

02:42:38,710 --> 02:42:36,319

to uh

4195

02:42:42,230 --> 02:42:38,720

86 80

4196

02:42:45,269 --> 02:42:42,240

well it would have been 70 76 to

4197

02:42:47,510 --> 02:42:45,279

whatever 84 or whatever but uh

4198

02:42:49,670 --> 02:42:47,520

uh the whole time we lived down there

4199

02:42:52,309 --> 02:42:49,680

like i said we lived pretty close there

4200

02:42:54,710 --> 02:42:52,319

maybe 45 minutes away a half an hour at

4201

02:42:56,550 --> 02:42:54,720

one point and we would drive we just do

4202

02:42:58,469 --> 02:42:56,560

everybody knew that that was there they

4203

02:43:00,710 --> 02:42:58,479

knew it existed it was it was common

4204

02:43:01,910 --> 02:43:00,720

fact down there

4205

02:43:04,630 --> 02:43:01,920

and

4206

02:43:06,790 --> 02:43:04,640

did you ever try to go by there

4207

02:43:09,110 --> 02:43:06,800

oh we drove by uh

4208

02:43:10,309 --> 02:43:09,120

probably twice a month once a month or

4209

02:43:12,230 --> 02:43:10,319

something we used to drive over to

4210

02:43:14,230 --> 02:43:12,240

roanoke down to southern west virginia

4211

02:43:15,830 --> 02:43:14,240

there's nothing to do down there

4212

02:43:18,469 --> 02:43:15,840

i mean if you wanted to go somewhere we

4213

02:43:20,790 --> 02:43:18,479

go to charleston or roanoke or you know

4214

02:43:22,469 --> 02:43:20,800

just drive around we knew the roads down

4215

02:43:24,710 --> 02:43:22,479

in southern west virginia a lot better

4216

02:43:26,389 --> 02:43:24,720

than some of the people who grew up down

4217

02:43:27,429 --> 02:43:26,399

here what do you think just because we

4218

02:43:29,990 --> 02:43:27,439

didn't yeah

4219

02:43:31,830 --> 02:43:30,000

what do you think about uh uh we're

4220

02:43:33,349 --> 02:43:31,840

winding down on the show sal and i want

4221

02:43:35,429 --> 02:43:33,359

to ask you a couple of questions real

4222

02:43:37,269 --> 02:43:35,439

quick because it is fader night and it

4223

02:43:39,190 --> 02:43:37,279

is your show

4224

02:43:41,510 --> 02:43:39,200

uh what do you think about stephen

4225

02:43:43,510 --> 02:43:41,520

bassett's uh push here are you behind

4226
02:43:45,510 --> 02:43:43,520
him i am

4227
02:43:49,590 --> 02:43:45,520
well yeah

4228
02:43:53,670 --> 02:43:51,910
yeah i just uh i i don't understand i'm

4229
02:43:56,070 --> 02:43:53,680
kind of with steve there i just i i

4230
02:43:58,790 --> 02:43:56,080
think people are ready now

4231
02:44:00,550 --> 02:43:58,800
i do too i i think uh i think we are

4232
02:44:02,830 --> 02:44:00,560
ready what do you think about my idea

4233
02:44:04,550 --> 02:44:02,840
for the the million

4234
02:44:06,790 --> 02:44:04,560
ufo uh

4235
02:44:08,309 --> 02:44:06,800
the million ufo walk

4236
02:44:10,150 --> 02:44:08,319
of dc

4237
02:44:11,750 --> 02:44:10,160
would you jump in if if something like

4238
02:44:13,910 --> 02:44:11,760

that was organized

4239

02:44:16,469 --> 02:44:13,920

would uh would you join us in washington

4240

02:44:18,550 --> 02:44:16,479

dc would you be in the crowd

4241

02:44:20,469 --> 02:44:18,560

absolutely i think i would

4242

02:44:22,230 --> 02:44:20,479

yeah my son lived right down there there

4243

02:44:24,309 --> 02:44:22,240

there so yeah that'd be a great idea

4244

02:44:26,950 --> 02:44:24,319

that'd be fantastic

4245

02:44:29,429 --> 02:44:26,960

should we have not an anonymous mask but

4246

02:44:32,550 --> 02:44:29,439

maybe like et mask

4247

02:44:35,830 --> 02:44:32,560

you know little gray mask

4248

02:44:37,670 --> 02:44:35,840

yeah yeah something

4249

02:44:40,070 --> 02:44:37,680

you know that wouldn't be bad no i think

4250

02:44:42,230 --> 02:44:40,080

that's a good idea

4251
02:44:43,110 --> 02:44:42,240
and and one last question really quick

4252
02:44:43,830 --> 02:44:43,120
what do you

4253
02:44:47,830 --> 02:44:43,840
why

4254
02:44:49,910 --> 02:44:47,840
happen

4255
02:44:51,670 --> 02:44:49,920
you know and i know what you you know

4256
02:44:52,950 --> 02:44:51,680
what i'm talking about the the flying

4257
02:44:55,750 --> 02:44:52,960
cars

4258
02:44:58,870 --> 02:44:55,760
the uh the automated kitchens

4259
02:45:01,590 --> 02:44:58,880
the uh well you know the the

4260
02:45:04,230 --> 02:45:01,600
the hilton hotel up up in a space

4261
02:45:06,870 --> 02:45:04,240
station and the moon base and a moon

4262
02:45:09,110 --> 02:45:06,880
base on or a mars base why didn't any of

4263
02:45:10,630 --> 02:45:09,120

this happen for us

4264

02:45:12,309 --> 02:45:10,640

well i think maybe that's the reason why

4265

02:45:13,670 --> 02:45:12,319

i dialed because i was thinking about

4266

02:45:16,150 --> 02:45:13,680

that when you were talking to speed

4267

02:45:18,630 --> 02:45:16,160

there and i'm almost thinking

4268

02:45:20,389 --> 02:45:18,640

it's because of the expense of it and

4269

02:45:21,990 --> 02:45:20,399

the money and you know they've got all

4270

02:45:23,190 --> 02:45:22,000

this money they're spending on all the

4271

02:45:24,710 --> 02:45:23,200

black ops

4272

02:45:28,870 --> 02:45:24,720

and and they want to keep that under

4273

02:45:31,030 --> 02:45:28,880

cover they they don't have the uh

4274

02:45:33,190 --> 02:45:31,040

the energy to give it to us i guess

4275

02:45:35,269 --> 02:45:33,200

might be a way to say it

4276

02:45:38,469 --> 02:45:35,279

you think that's it you do you think it

4277

02:45:40,550 --> 02:45:38,479

just came down to money

4278

02:45:41,269 --> 02:45:40,560

is the power in the money you know i you

4279

02:45:43,269 --> 02:45:41,279

know

4280

02:45:45,830 --> 02:45:43,279

i'm starting to go there i'm starting to

4281

02:45:50,790 --> 02:45:47,830

i'm starting to feel the same way

4282

02:45:52,469 --> 02:45:50,800

and i i never would have said that maybe

4283

02:45:55,750 --> 02:45:52,479

10 years ago

4284

02:45:57,590 --> 02:45:55,760

but because you know hybrid cars

4285

02:45:59,830 --> 02:45:57,600

you know today

4286

02:46:01,510 --> 02:45:59,840

finally for the first time in i don't

4287

02:46:03,830 --> 02:46:01,520

know when

4288

02:46:05,590 --> 02:46:03,840

gas is under three dollars a gallon here

4289

02:46:08,550 --> 02:46:05,600

in california

4290

02:46:11,190 --> 02:46:08,560

and now for the first time and i think

4291

02:46:13,190 --> 02:46:11,200

that uh uh

4292

02:46:15,590 --> 02:46:13,200

it has a lot to do with more efficient

4293

02:46:18,230 --> 02:46:15,600

vehicles we're driving less our demand

4294

02:46:20,309 --> 02:46:18,240

for oil is less we're producing more oil

4295

02:46:22,950 --> 02:46:20,319

in the united states we've got a glut

4296

02:46:25,269 --> 02:46:22,960

but we're definitely using less oil

4297

02:46:27,910 --> 02:46:25,279

and but

4298

02:46:29,429 --> 02:46:27,920

we should have had all electric car or

4299

02:46:31,750 --> 02:46:29,439

things should have been solved a long

4300

02:46:33,750 --> 02:46:31,760

time ago where where none of this would

4301
02:46:34,710 --> 02:46:33,760
have been an issue today

4302
02:46:36,469 --> 02:46:34,720
but

4303
02:46:42,309 --> 02:46:36,479
they've got to keep

4304
02:46:45,030 --> 02:46:42,319
long as they're doing that

4305
02:46:48,550 --> 02:46:45,040
you know giving away free energy and

4306
02:46:49,910 --> 02:46:48,560
having you know uh solar-powered cars

4307
02:46:52,870 --> 02:46:49,920
i've thought about that a million times

4308
02:46:56,870 --> 02:46:52,880
why don't we have solar-powered cars

4309
02:47:00,550 --> 02:46:56,880
why not why not have a solar powered car

4310
02:47:06,630 --> 02:47:04,070
exactly hey south greed yes absolutely

4311
02:47:09,830 --> 02:47:06,640
we've been doing this since early 70s it

4312
02:47:11,910 --> 02:47:09,840
and i remember yep absolutely hey sal

4313
02:47:14,309 --> 02:47:11,920

you have a good night man

4314

02:47:16,469 --> 02:47:14,319

you too jimmy thanks thank you always

4315

02:47:18,870 --> 02:47:16,479

always all the best

4316

02:47:21,510 --> 02:47:18,880

okay but

4317

02:47:22,950 --> 02:47:21,520

the closer joins us les how are you

4318

02:47:24,950 --> 02:47:22,960

tonight

4319

02:47:27,190 --> 02:47:24,960

doing good jimmy uh

4320

02:47:29,349 --> 02:47:27,200

i i'm so happy that you brought steven

4321

02:47:31,910 --> 02:47:29,359

bassett and uh

4322

02:47:34,230 --> 02:47:31,920

and muller on tonight i i'm glad we got

4323

02:47:35,429 --> 02:47:34,240

a chance to hear him both bassett is

4324

02:47:39,349 --> 02:47:35,439

very

4325

02:47:41,590 --> 02:47:39,359

that he's uh

4326

02:47:44,710 --> 02:47:41,600

he's getting things rolling for us he's

4327

02:47:47,590 --> 02:47:44,720

doing us a a large favor

4328

02:47:49,830 --> 02:47:47,600

uh right now he's he's doing the work of

4329

02:47:50,950 --> 02:47:49,840

a million people well

4330

02:47:52,950 --> 02:47:50,960

uh

4331

02:47:54,710 --> 02:47:52,960

a hundred for sure

4332

02:47:55,750 --> 02:47:54,720

he really is

4333

02:47:58,389 --> 02:47:55,760

and

4334

02:47:59,990 --> 02:47:58,399

to to have the

4335

02:48:03,269 --> 02:48:00,000

the drive

4336

02:48:05,590 --> 02:48:03,279

combined with integrity uh and and

4337

02:48:08,550 --> 02:48:05,600

keeping both of those together and and

4338

02:48:10,870 --> 02:48:08,560

staying on track and not losing vision

4339

02:48:12,870 --> 02:48:10,880

because it would have been easy for him

4340

02:48:15,190 --> 02:48:12,880

or other people you know that that try

4341

02:48:17,750 --> 02:48:15,200

what he's doing to finally just pull up

4342

02:48:19,750 --> 02:48:17,760

stakes and go okay enough is enough i i

4343

02:48:22,070 --> 02:48:19,760

can't do this anymore

4344

02:48:24,070 --> 02:48:22,080

jimmy why the hell can't we have someone

4345

02:48:26,389 --> 02:48:24,080

like him as our president

4346

02:48:27,910 --> 02:48:26,399

or one of our representatives

4347

02:48:29,750 --> 02:48:27,920

that's what i want to know

4348

02:48:32,230 --> 02:48:29,760

you know it seemed like we were close

4349

02:48:35,190 --> 02:48:32,240

with ford it seemed like we were close

4350

02:48:37,990 --> 02:48:35,200

with jimmy carter in that those guys

4351
02:48:39,190 --> 02:48:38,000
were screaming for disclosure well at

4352
02:48:40,790 --> 02:48:39,200
least carter

4353
02:48:43,030 --> 02:48:40,800
you know admitted

4354
02:48:45,269 --> 02:48:43,040
and and and

4355
02:48:46,710 --> 02:48:45,279
i i think that so many guys were going

4356
02:48:48,150 --> 02:48:46,720
into washington saying you know what

4357
02:48:53,670 --> 02:48:48,160
when i get there

4358
02:48:56,469 --> 02:48:53,680
this ufo thing and i'll get back to you

4359
02:48:58,150 --> 02:48:56,479
and that's the last you ever hear of it

4360
02:49:00,710 --> 02:48:58,160
you gotta wonder if someone put a gun to

4361
02:49:03,030 --> 02:49:00,720
his head or not his head his family

4362
02:49:04,389 --> 02:49:03,040
absolutely something i don't discount

4363
02:49:07,349 --> 02:49:04,399

that at all

4364

02:49:09,670 --> 02:49:07,359

gerald ford when he was governor in in

4365

02:49:11,670 --> 02:49:09,680

michigan we all know the story

4366

02:49:13,590 --> 02:49:11,680

had all those sightings up there he lost

4367

02:49:15,590 --> 02:49:13,600

his mind with it and went to washington

4368

02:49:17,670 --> 02:49:15,600

said we've got to talk about this

4369

02:49:20,950 --> 02:49:17,680

and and everything went down like it did

4370

02:49:23,429 --> 02:49:20,960

in 1968 he goes he's vice president

4371

02:49:24,950 --> 02:49:23,439

uh boom takes over the office and he

4372

02:49:27,590 --> 02:49:24,960

never i don't know i don't know if he

4373

02:49:29,750 --> 02:49:27,600

ever spoke about it again

4374

02:49:31,670 --> 02:49:29,760

he didn't i don't think he did anyway he

4375

02:49:33,830 --> 02:49:31,680

spent most of the rest of the presidency

4376

02:49:37,190 --> 02:49:33,840

dodging bullets and uh

4377

02:49:41,590 --> 02:49:39,110

i miss those days

4378

02:49:44,550 --> 02:49:41,600

i miss those games so much

4379

02:49:45,830 --> 02:49:44,560

but uh so what else is going on less

4380

02:49:47,750 --> 02:49:45,840

i just think we just need to get

4381

02:49:50,230 --> 02:49:47,760

disclosure over with

4382

02:49:53,030 --> 02:49:50,240

it most people already know

4383

02:49:54,790 --> 02:49:53,040

i or most people at least believe

4384

02:49:56,870 --> 02:49:54,800

wait especially with the way you know

4385

02:49:58,309 --> 02:49:56,880

hollywood news

4386

02:49:59,269 --> 02:49:58,319

tv

4387

02:50:01,910 --> 02:49:59,279

they've been

4388

02:50:05,190 --> 02:50:01,920

throwing it in our face since

4389

02:50:07,110 --> 02:50:05,200

the 50s pretty much but you know

4390

02:50:09,269 --> 02:50:07,120

yeah and they made it look ridiculous at

4391

02:50:11,510 --> 02:50:09,279

the time you know for for what the time

4392

02:50:12,630 --> 02:50:11,520

was it was still decent

4393

02:50:14,469 --> 02:50:12,640

but you know

4394

02:50:17,030 --> 02:50:14,479

i think most people would be happy with

4395

02:50:19,750 --> 02:50:17,040

it i mean it would it would somewhat

4396

02:50:22,389 --> 02:50:19,760

free you know zero point energy would

4397

02:50:23,429 --> 02:50:22,399

mostly free up you know all the oil

4398

02:50:25,030 --> 02:50:23,439

uh

4399

02:50:27,110 --> 02:50:25,040

we wouldn't be polluting our planet we

4400

02:50:29,510 --> 02:50:27,120

could actually you know with zero point

4401
02:50:32,150 --> 02:50:29,520
energy we could possibly you know not

4402
02:50:34,469 --> 02:50:32,160
have to worry about so much about uh

4403
02:50:36,950 --> 02:50:34,479
population control because we could get

4404
02:50:39,429 --> 02:50:36,960
to other planets we could get to other

4405
02:50:41,510 --> 02:50:39,439
solar systems

4406
02:50:45,349 --> 02:50:41,520
well it must move some of the populace

4407
02:50:47,429 --> 02:50:45,359
off there must be one thing

4408
02:50:49,830 --> 02:50:47,439
it just must be one thing you could take

4409
02:50:52,230 --> 02:50:49,840
the most innocent soul the most innocent

4410
02:50:54,389 --> 02:50:52,240
child with the best of intentions

4411
02:50:56,469 --> 02:50:54,399
but power corrupts

4412
02:50:58,790 --> 02:50:56,479
you know once they get there no matter

4413
02:51:00,870 --> 02:50:58,800

what how they believe you know i'm

4414

02:51:02,790 --> 02:51:00,880

talking about you les what if you ran

4415

02:51:04,870 --> 02:51:02,800

for office

4416

02:51:07,269 --> 02:51:04,880

do you think no wait a minute listen to

4417

02:51:09,269 --> 02:51:07,279

me for a second you run for office you

4418

02:51:10,230 --> 02:51:09,279

have integrity your feet are on the

4419

02:51:12,070 --> 02:51:10,240

ground

4420

02:51:13,269 --> 02:51:12,080

and you're all for disclosure and

4421

02:51:15,590 --> 02:51:13,279

everything else

4422

02:51:18,950 --> 02:51:15,600

do you think you would change

4423

02:51:20,870 --> 02:51:18,960

once you got into office senate congress

4424

02:51:22,150 --> 02:51:20,880

house of representatives

4425

02:51:23,830 --> 02:51:22,160

overlapping do you think you would

4426
02:51:26,070 --> 02:51:23,840
change

4427
02:51:28,469 --> 02:51:26,080
no but i wouldn't last more than one

4428
02:51:30,710 --> 02:51:28,479
term with the current administration and

4429
02:51:34,309 --> 02:51:30,720
the way that way things work right now i

4430
02:51:35,990 --> 02:51:34,319
know i'd be i'd be ousted it seems like

4431
02:51:38,550 --> 02:51:36,000
power corrupts

4432
02:51:40,230 --> 02:51:38,560
once you get there and you

4433
02:51:43,190 --> 02:51:40,240
you know i don't know if they just sit

4434
02:51:45,349 --> 02:51:43,200
you down and shut the door and a couple

4435
02:51:48,070 --> 02:51:45,359
of guys come in and go okay now this is

4436
02:51:50,070 --> 02:51:48,080
how it really works here

4437
02:51:53,830 --> 02:51:50,080
you know forget about your campaign

4438
02:51:56,950 --> 02:51:53,840

brother this is how it really works

4439

02:51:59,190 --> 02:51:56,960

something happens they go to some secret

4440

02:52:00,870 --> 02:51:59,200

training program somewhere

4441

02:52:02,950 --> 02:52:00,880

and they change

4442

02:52:03,750 --> 02:52:02,960

power

4443

02:52:05,670 --> 02:52:03,760

yeah

4444

02:52:07,510 --> 02:52:05,680

power corrupts

4445

02:52:09,349 --> 02:52:07,520

yeah i mean that has to be it because

4446

02:52:13,990 --> 02:52:09,359

everybody

4447

02:52:16,230 --> 02:52:14,000

united states and you know state senate

4448

02:52:19,349 --> 02:52:16,240

and so forth

4449

02:52:20,950 --> 02:52:19,359

they can't not everybody is bad but it

4450

02:52:23,269 --> 02:52:20,960

just seems like and it doesn't matter

4451

02:52:24,870 --> 02:52:23,279

what party you're in it doesn't matter

4452

02:52:26,830 --> 02:52:24,880

once you get there

4453

02:52:30,309 --> 02:52:26,840

you're a different person

4454

02:52:32,389 --> 02:52:30,319

something changes

4455

02:52:35,030 --> 02:52:32,399

well look at obama i mean we really

4456

02:52:37,670 --> 02:52:35,040

thought he would change something sure

4457

02:52:40,230 --> 02:52:37,680

at least i did i i really believed in

4458

02:52:40,950 --> 02:52:40,240

him uh anyway

4459

02:52:42,710 --> 02:52:40,960

but

4460

02:52:44,389 --> 02:52:42,720

look what happened i mean obviously you

4461

02:52:46,950 --> 02:52:44,399

know things look different of course

4462

02:52:49,030 --> 02:52:46,960

when you're a president from when you

4463

02:52:50,469 --> 02:52:49,040

before when you're running and then when

4464

02:52:52,150 --> 02:52:50,479

you go in

4465

02:52:54,309 --> 02:52:52,160

that you know it has to because you know

4466

02:52:55,750 --> 02:52:54,319

you're not you're not read in to

4467

02:52:58,150 --> 02:52:55,760

everything

4468

02:53:00,389 --> 02:52:58,160

of course you know national security and

4469

02:53:02,469 --> 02:53:00,399

and so on and so forth right but i i

4470

02:53:04,870 --> 02:53:02,479

mean he's done

4471

02:53:07,590 --> 02:53:04,880

it and now he it seems like he did

4472

02:53:09,510 --> 02:53:07,600

everything opposite of it what he wanted

4473

02:53:11,110 --> 02:53:09,520

to do he wanted to make everybody more

4474

02:53:12,630 --> 02:53:11,120

free and what does he do he signs

4475

02:53:14,630 --> 02:53:12,640

something in the law that

4476

02:53:17,349 --> 02:53:14,640

they can show up at my home and arrest

4477

02:53:19,830 --> 02:53:17,359

me and not tell anybody where i am right

4478

02:53:23,269 --> 02:53:19,840

you know right that's scary man well you

4479

02:53:25,190 --> 02:53:23,279

know and and look i guess i guess it's

4480

02:53:26,710 --> 02:53:25,200

like this

4481

02:53:29,429 --> 02:53:26,720

you get there

4482

02:53:30,550 --> 02:53:29,439

and you find out you go into that oval

4483

02:53:32,950 --> 02:53:30,560

office

4484

02:53:34,550 --> 02:53:32,960

and you find out that you're not the

4485

02:53:36,870 --> 02:53:34,560

boss

4486

02:53:39,349 --> 02:53:36,880

that's what you find out

4487

02:53:42,389 --> 02:53:39,359

you find out you get the phone call okay

4488

02:53:45,429 --> 02:53:42,399

this is how it's really going to happen

4489

02:53:46,309 --> 02:53:45,439

you know it it's it just seems like that

4490

02:53:48,630 --> 02:53:46,319

because

4491

02:53:50,469 --> 02:53:48,640

we we go through this every four years

4492

02:53:51,670 --> 02:53:50,479

there's always this change we're going

4493

02:53:52,710 --> 02:53:51,680

to go and we're going to change we're

4494

02:53:53,670 --> 02:53:52,720

going to change we're going to do this

4495

02:53:55,269 --> 02:53:53,680

we're going to change we're going to

4496

02:53:57,990 --> 02:53:55,279

change we're going to change

4497

02:53:59,510 --> 02:53:58,000

and we're just right back there like

4498

02:54:01,429 --> 02:53:59,520

lemmings to the sea

4499

02:54:03,590 --> 02:54:01,439

you know and and i guess i get more

4500

02:54:05,910 --> 02:54:03,600

banal as i get older because you know i

4501
02:54:08,309 --> 02:54:05,920
just don't believe that anymore uh you

4502
02:54:10,389 --> 02:54:08,319
know it this this new congress and

4503
02:54:11,910 --> 02:54:10,399
senate and you know it

4504
02:54:13,590 --> 02:54:11,920
you know i think i tweeted something

4505
02:54:16,070 --> 02:54:13,600
about it that you know

4506
02:54:17,429 --> 02:54:16,080
yeah we voted new people in

4507
02:54:20,870 --> 02:54:17,439
but it's

4508
02:54:23,190 --> 02:54:20,880
if we think it's gonna change anything

4509
02:54:24,630 --> 02:54:23,200
we're all sadly mistaken it's just going

4510
02:54:26,070 --> 02:54:24,640
to be the same

4511
02:54:28,469 --> 02:54:26,080
crap it's

4512
02:54:30,150 --> 02:54:28,479
yeah it really is again yeah politicking

4513
02:54:32,309 --> 02:54:30,160

and all that other people me too i

4514

02:54:34,150 --> 02:54:32,319

really i really hate to but you you know

4515

02:54:35,670 --> 02:54:34,160

you can't help but feel it after another

4516

02:54:37,510 --> 02:54:35,680

election cycle

4517

02:54:39,990 --> 02:54:37,520

uh you know it just happens to be what

4518

02:54:41,830 --> 02:54:40,000

we're going to talk about but

4519

02:54:45,429 --> 02:54:41,840

look

4520

02:54:47,429 --> 02:54:45,439

what what we did in the 60s when kennedy

4521

02:54:50,070 --> 02:54:47,439

stepped up i think it was at rice

4522

02:54:52,230 --> 02:54:50,080

university he was in texas and he and he

4523

02:54:53,990 --> 02:54:52,240

stepped up and said you know check this

4524

02:54:55,190 --> 02:54:54,000

out we're going to do this

4525

02:54:57,429 --> 02:54:55,200

we're going to do this and we're going

4526

02:55:00,469 --> 02:54:57,439

to do the other thing because it's hard

4527

02:55:02,469 --> 02:55:00,479

it's an amazing speech 120 degrees

4528

02:55:04,790 --> 02:55:02,479

outside everybody in the background is

4529

02:55:06,870 --> 02:55:04,800

wiping their foreheads they're dying and

4530

02:55:09,110 --> 02:55:06,880

he gets through this speech and you know

4531

02:55:10,230 --> 02:55:09,120

what it actually

4532

02:55:12,790 --> 02:55:10,240

happened

4533

02:55:15,429 --> 02:55:12,800

we rolled up our sleeves we got serious

4534

02:55:16,950 --> 02:55:15,439

the country was behind them okay all

4535

02:55:19,269 --> 02:55:16,960

right so we were in a race with the

4536

02:55:21,030 --> 02:55:19,279

soviets and it was competitive okay

4537

02:55:23,830 --> 02:55:21,040

whatever the motivation was it doesn't

4538

02:55:25,349 --> 02:55:23,840

matter we seem to

4539

02:55:27,750 --> 02:55:25,359

get through it

4540

02:55:29,990 --> 02:55:27,760

and put a man on the moon it actually

4541

02:55:31,110 --> 02:55:30,000

happened and it was it was a great thing

4542

02:55:34,070 --> 02:55:31,120

and now

4543

02:55:35,910 --> 02:55:34,080

i don't know i don't know that when they

4544

02:55:38,710 --> 02:55:35,920

talk about going to mars

4545

02:55:39,910 --> 02:55:38,720

in 50 years or whatever it is i'm not

4546

02:55:43,429 --> 02:55:39,920

going to see it

4547

02:55:45,510 --> 02:55:43,439

know i would love i'd love for it to

4548

02:55:48,309 --> 02:55:45,520

happen it seems like we could have a man

4549

02:55:51,510 --> 02:55:48,319

on mars tomorrow but we just push it off

4550

02:55:52,710 --> 02:55:51,520

to the next generation yeah absolutely

4551
02:55:58,389 --> 02:55:52,720
absolutely

4552
02:56:01,990 --> 02:55:58,399
you ready you ready i'm ready let's do

4553
02:56:03,990 --> 02:56:02,000
this thing man let's do this it's all

4554
02:56:06,150 --> 02:56:04,000
it's all on you

4555
02:56:08,070 --> 02:56:06,160
all right stay tuned coming up next this

4556
02:56:10,150 --> 02:56:08,080
night watch followed by spooky south

4557
02:56:12,070 --> 02:56:10,160
coast special thanks to keith rowland

4558
02:56:14,150 --> 02:56:12,080
and arc bell made the black executive

4559
02:56:16,230 --> 02:56:14,160
producer is rita comerian so it's

4560
02:56:18,710 --> 02:56:16,240
produced by hilton j palm and mark d

4561
02:56:21,830 --> 02:56:18,720
kovar announcers are steve harder king

4562
02:56:25,030 --> 02:56:21,840
the toe and mark d kovar sadie by dale

4563
02:56:27,910 --> 02:56:25,040

graphics by method music by doug aldrich

4564

02:56:30,150 --> 02:56:27,920

intro by spaceboymusic.com

4565

02:56:31,190 --> 02:56:30,160

i am the closer leslie s johnson the

4566

02:56:33,830 --> 02:56:31,200

third

4567

02:56:36,630 --> 02:56:33,840

fade to black is produced by khacr for

4568

02:56:37,590 --> 02:56:36,640

the dark matter radio network and with

4569

02:56:41,429 --> 02:56:37,600

this

4570

02:56:43,750 --> 02:56:41,439

we are out of here

4571

02:56:45,590 --> 02:56:43,760

thank you les you have a good weekend

4572

02:56:56,870 --> 02:56:45,600

thank you buddy

4573

02:56:56,880 --> 02:57:17,910

so